EXHIBIT 4

In the Matter Of:

HAVERKAMP v

LANETTE LINTHICUM

ERIC GUERRERO

July 20, 2023

Page 1		Page 3
	1 APPEARANCES	raye 3
1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS		
2 CORPUS CHRISTI DIVISION	(Continued)	
3 BOBBIE LEE HAVERKAMP A/K/A)	2	
	3	
DAVID ALLEN HAVERKAMP,) 4 Plaintiff,)	4 ALSO PRESENT:	
	5 Bobbie Lee Haverkamp a/k/a David Allen Haverkamp	
) NO. 2:17-cv-00018	6	
5 vs.)		
)	7 MONITOR:	
6 LANETTE LINTHICUM, ET AL.,)	8 Drayton Everson - Lexitas	
Defendants.)	9	
7 8 ************************************	10	
0	11	
9 ORAL DEPOSITION OF	12	
10 ERIC GUERRERO		
11 30(b)(6) WITNESS	13	
12 JULY 20, 2023	14	
13 VOLUME 1	15	
14 ************************************	16	
15 ORAL DEPOSITION OF ERIC GUERRERO, produced as a	17	
16 witness at the instance of the Plaintiff, and duly sworn,	18	
17 was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause on		
18 July 20, 2023, from 2:03 p.m. to 5:55 p.m., via Zoom	19	
19 videoconference before CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified	20	
20 Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, reported	21	
21 by machine shorthand, pursuant to the Federal Rules of	22	
22 Civil Procedure and the provisions stated on the record or	23	
23 attached hereto.	24	
24		
25	25	
Page 2		Page 4
Page 2		Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	1 CONTENTS	Page 4
-	2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF:		Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR 7 4	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR 7 4 *****	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR 7 4	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR 7 4 ***** 5 EXHIBIT LIST PAGE	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisians Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE:	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov 18 FOR THE DEFENDANT DR. PHILLIP KEISER:	2 ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov 18 FOR THE DEFENDANT DR. PHILLIP KEISER: 19 JOHN R. STRAWN, JR. STRAWN PICKENS, LLP 20 Pennzoil Place, South Tower	ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov 18 FOR THE DEFENDANT DR. PHILLIP KEISER: 19 JOHN R. STRAWN, JR. STRAWN PICKENS, LLP 20 Pennzoil Place, South Tower 711 Louisiana Street, Suite 1850	ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov 18 FOR THE DEFENDANT DR. PHILLIP KEISER: 19 JOHN R. STRAWN, JR. STRAWN PICKENS, LLP 20 Pennzoil Place, South Tower	ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov 18 FOR THE DEFENDANT DR. PHILLIP KEISER: 19 JOHN R. STRAWN, JR. STRAWN PICKENS, LLP 20 Pennzoil Place, South Tower 711 Louisiana Street, Suite 1850 21 Houston, Texas 77002 713.659.9600 22 jstrawn@strawnpickens.com	ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov 18 FOR THE DEFENDANT DR. PHILLIP KEISER: 19 JOHN R. STRAWN, JR. STRAWN PICKENS, LLP 20 Pennzoil Place, South Tower 711 Louisiana Street, Suite 1850 21 Houston, Texas 77002 713.659.9600 22 jstrawn@strawnpickens.com	ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES Remotely 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 ACE M. FACTOR SUSMAN GODFREY, LLP 5 1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002-5096 6 713.653.7826/713.654.6666 (fax) afactor@susmangodfrey.com 7 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 9 MICHAEL CALB OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL 10 Assistant Attorney General PO Box 12548 11 Austin, Texas 78711-2548 512.463.2080 12 michael.calb@oag.texas.gov 13 FOR THE DEFENDANT TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: 14 JENNIFER CHILDRESS TDCJ GENERAL COUNSEL 15 Price Daniel Building PO Box 13084 16 Austin, Texas 78701 512.475.4384 17 jennifer.childress@tdcj.texas.gov 18 FOR THE DEFENDANT DR. PHILLIP KEISER: 19 JOHN R. STRAWN, JR. STRAWN PICKENS, LLP 20 Pennzoil Place, South Tower 711 Louisiana Street, Suite 1850 21 Houston, Texas 77002 713.659.9600 22 jstrawn@strawnpickens.com	ERIC GUERRERO testifies: PAGE DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FACTOR	Page 4

LANETTE LINTHICUM	30(b)(6	July 20, 2023
	Page 5	Page 7
1	1	(Proceedings began at 2:03 p.m.)
CONTENTS	2	THE REPORTER: Mr. Guerrero, if you'll raise
2 (Continued)	3	your right hand, I will place you under oath.
3 PAGE	4	WHEREUPON,
4 Changes and Corrections 118	5	ERIC GUERRERO
5 Signature 119	6	of lawful age, being first duly sworn, says in reply to the
6 Reporter's Certificate 120	7	questions propounded as follows:
7 Appearances 2	8	* * * * *
8 Stipulations 6	9	DIRECT EXAMINATION
9 Exhibits 6	10	BY MR. FACTOR:
10	11	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Guerrero. Could you please
11	12	state your name for the record.
12	13	A Eric Guerrero.
13 14	14	Q And what's your home address?
15	15	A My home address?
16	16	Q Yes.
17	17	A 408 State Highway 75 North in Huntsville, Texas.
18	18	Q I'm Ace Factor. I'm an attorney for Bobbie
19	19	Haverkamp, the plaintiff in this lawsuit. I'm going to be
20	20	taking your deposition today.
21	21	Before we get started, I'll go over some ground
22	22	rules. First, do you understand that you're under oath to
23	23	tell the truth?
24	24	A Yes, sir.
25	25	Q You understand your testimony here is the same as
	Page 6	Page 8
1 STIPULATIONS	-	testifying in a courtroom in front of a judge and a jury.
2 The attorneys for all parties present stipulate and	2	Do you understand that?
3 agree to the following items:	3	A Yes, sir.
4	4	Q When I ask a question that you do not understand,
5 That the deposition of ERIC GUERRERO is being taken	5	please ask me to clarify the question; otherwise, I will
6 pursuant to Notice;	6	assume you understood my question. Can we agree to that?
7	7	A Agree.
8 That the deposition is being taken pursuant to the	8	Q The court reporter needs us to communicate
9 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure;	9	verbally. That means no nodding, shaking of the head,
10	10	"huh-uhs" or "uh-huhs." Does that make sense?
11 That pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(e)(1), the signature of	11	A Yes, sir.
12 the deponent was requested by the deponent or a party	12	
13 before the completion of the deposition;	13	
14	14	
15 That the original transcript will be submitted	15	A Yes.
16 electronically for signature to the witness' attorney, Mr.	16	Q Have you ever been deposed before?
17 Michael Calb, and that the witness or the witness' attorney	17	·
18 will return the signed jurat and errata sheets to Lexitas	18	Q How many times?
19 within 30 days of the date the electronic transcript is	19	A Approximately four to five times.
20 provided to the witness' attorney. If not returned, the	20	Q Okay. And what were the names of those cases in
21 witness may be deemed to have waived the right to make the	21	which you were deposed?
22 changes, and an unsigned copy may be used as though signed.	22	A One was Leon Parker, which was last week. There
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	name of the of the inmate. It was over our disability
		,

Page 11

Page 12

Ρ	aq	е	S

- 1 systems there that we have at the facility. His name does
- 2 not cross my mind at this time, but it was a little over a
- 3 month ago. And then I was deposed on a case many years
- 4 ago -- I want to say approximately six years ago -- on an
- 5 inmate who died out of the Bill Clements Unit in Amarillo.
- 6 Q Okay. Any other cases than those three?
- 7 A I believe there was one more. I just -- it's
- 8 been many, many years ago -- that I can't think of right
- 9 now.
- 10 Q And in all those instances, were you a
- 11 representative of TDCJ or were you a -- were you being
- 12 deposed in your personal capacity?
- 13 A As a representative of TDCJ.
- 14 Q What was the Leon Parker case where you were
- 15 deposed last week?
- 16 A It was over his request to wear dreadlocks.
- 17 Q An inmate's request to wear dreadlocks?
- 18 A Yes, sir.
- 19 Q And the case on the Estelle Unit where you were
- 20 deposed a month ago, what type of case was that?
- 21 A He was stating that security staff failed to
- 22 notify him due to a disability that he has of -- of being
- 23 hard of hearing that -- that staff in his case failed to
- 24 notify him when doors were going to be open and closed at
- 25 the Estelle Unit.

- 1 matter, this case, Haverkamp vs. Linthicum, et al.?
 - A This is my first time being deposed for this
- 3 case.

2

- 4 Q I think my question's a little different.
- 5 Have you been retained as an expert for this
- 6 case?
- 7 A Yes, sir.
- 8 Q Okay. And what is the subject of your expert
- 9 testimony in this case?
- 10 A Again, the security policies we have in reference
- 11 to transgender inmates within our -- within our care, and
- 12 it's just the arena of security policies and also laundry
- 13 services that we have in place within our institutions.
- 14 Q And in your -- but in your capacity today, you're
- 15 not testifying as an expert; is that right?
- 16 A Yes. For the -- for the State of Texas, yes,
- 17 to -- for TDCJ, yes.
- 18 Q Yes, you are not testifying as an expert?
- 19 A Yes, I am considered an expert for this case.
- 20 Q Okay. And are you going to issue an expert
- 21 report in this case when expert reports are due?
- 22 A No, sir.
 - Q So you've been designated by TDCJ to testify on
- 24 behalf of TDCJ in response to certain 30(b)(6) topics,
- 25 correct?

Page 10

ng a 1 A Yes.

23

- 2 Q And you've prepared to testify about those
- 3 topics, right?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Am I understanding correctly that you are also
- 6 serving as an expert witness for TDCJ in this matter?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q Okay. And you will later issue an expert report
- 9 in this matter about these issues?
- 10 A If I'm required to do so, I could, yes, sir.
- 11 Q Okay. When were you retained as an expert by
- 12 TDCJ in this matter?
- 13 A I do not know the exact date I was retained.
- 14 Q Do you have a retainer agreement with TDCJ about
- 15 that?
- 16 A A retainer agreement? I know I was notified of
- 17 being an expert witness for this case. Not sure what
- 18 paperwork that was requiring.
- 19 Q You didn't sign an agreement about the scope of
- 20 your expert testimony in this case or confirming that
- 20 your expert testimony in this case or committing th
- 21 you're going to be an expert witness in this case?
- 22 A I was notified that I would be the expert witness
- 23 and did sign an affidavit on some interrogatories.
- 24 Q Okay. But your testimony today is not as an
- 25 expert witness. You are, today, a representative of TDCJ;

- 2 transgender inmate?
- 3 A No, sir.
- 4 Q Have you ever testified in any cases regarding
- 5 TDCJ's policies and procedures regarding transgender

A Once. I think it was the late '90s, if I can

6 inmates?

- 7 A No, sir.
- 8 Q Have you ever testified at trial in front of a
- 9 judge or a jury?
- 11 remember.
- 12 Q And what kind of case was that?13 A It was a case where the inmate claimed an officer
- 14 used excessive force.
- 15 Q Have you ever been retained as an expert witness
- 16 in any litigation or arbitration or other proceeding?
- 17 A What do you mean by "retain"? I was an expert
- 18 witness on the last deposition in the --
- 19 Q Oh, okay. That's -- that's what I meant.
- 20 A Yes, sir.
- 21 Q And what was your expertise about in the last
- 22 deposition?
- 23 A Just as security procedures and practice we have
- 24 within the prison system.
- 25 Q Have you been retained as an expert for this

Pag	e	1	3
Pau	ıe	ı	J

- 1 is that correct?2 A Lam designated as an expert witness for TDCJ for
- 3 this case.
- 4 Q Okay. I haven't received any designation of you
- 5 as an expert prior to today, so this comes as a bit of a
- 6 surprise to me, but we -- we can take that up later.
- 7 My understanding of your testimony today is on
- B behalf of TDCJ and is binding on behalf of TDCJ as a party
- 9 in this matter; is that right?
- 10 A Yes, sir. As a 30(b)(6) witness, I guess you
- 11 could say. Yes, sir.
- 12 Q And you are not testifying today in your capacity
- 13 as an expert witness for this matter, right?
- 14 A That sounds correct. I must have got it
- 15 confused, yes, sir.
- 16 Q Other than this matter and the matter on which
- 17 you were deposed last week, have you ever been retained to
- 18 serve as an expert witness in any other matter?
- 19 A Not that I can recall, no, sir.
- 20 Q Have you ever prepared an expert report for any
- 21 lawsuit or matter?
- 22 A No. sir.
- 23 Q Is there any reason that you cannot give full and
- 24 accurate testimony today?
- 25 A No, sir.

age 10

1 transgenders are located on their facility, what type of

July 20, 2023 Page 15

Page 16

- 2 policies, if any -- unit policies we had in place for them
- 3 while in custody at their unit, and any -- any security
- 4 concerns within that population.
- 5 Q Okay. Let's start with the last one you
- 6 mentioned. Security concerns within the unit population.
- 7 And I guess that's specific to the McConnell Unit?
- 8 A Yes, sir.
- 9 Q What, if any, security concerns were there in
- 10 your discussions with Warden Holmes?
- 11 A So when we have inmates that are -- are -- are
- 12 designating as transgender or even safekeeping, we look at
- 13 how do they become a security concern for the inmate
- 14 population there on the facility and the staff. With them,
- 15 in some cases, acting as a female or projecting them as a
- 16 female, it does cause a security concern by staff taking
- 17 extra precautions when they're on the facility or walking
- 18 throughout the facility.
- 19 Q And what specific security concerns are those?
 - A Well, basically, when you have some inmates that
- 21 truly want to project themselves as a female, there is a
- 22 tendency for the male population to want to advance towards
- 23 them either in a sexual manner. So we have to ensure
- 24 that -- in some cases, protect the inmate population when
- 25 they look more like a female. And protection is by doing

Page 14

- 1 Q Mr. Guerrero, what did you do to prepare yourself
- 2 to testify today?
- 3 A I reviewed different policies we have in place.
- 4 Again, our laundry policies, some of our security policies.
- 5 I've talked to a few wardens out there in the field that
- 6 houses transgenders and other safekeeping type of inmates
- 7 that we have throughout the state of Texas. I reviewed our
- 8 Safe Prisons procedures, looked at some classification
- 9 procedures on inmates within our custody, refreshed my
- 10 memory on our grievance practices when inmates file
- 11 grievances while incarcerated, and looked over the
- 12 grievances that was submitted by Mr. Haverkamp.
- 13 Q Who are the wardens that you talked to?
- 14 A Elbert Holmes was a warden that I talked to.
- 15 Another one is Michael Britt. I've talked to Lonnie
- 16 Townsend, and then I believe Christopher Norsworthy.
- 17 Q Okay. Let's start with Elbert Holmes.
 - Where is -- where is that person a warden?
- 19 A He was the senior warden at the McConnell Unit.
- 20 He is now the Region IV director.
- 21 Q Okay. What did you and Warden Holmes talk about?
- 22 A And it's been -- it was all one conversation with
- 23 the wardens as a group.

18

- 24 Basically, talked to them about the type of
- 25 inmates we have on their facility, talked about where the

- 1 extra security searches and -- and pat searches to ensure
- 2 that there's not -- there's not going to be any physical
- 3 assaults.

20

- 4 Q And those are searches of the transgender
- 5 inmates?
- 6 A All inmates within our custody are searched. So
- 7 we do pat searches and strip searches of -- of all the
- 8 different custodies we have on the facility.
- 9 Q Okay. So you mentioned security concerns about
- 10 transgender inmates on the McConnell Unit. And we'll talk
- 11 a little bit more about the actual policies, but now I'm
- 12 just asking about what you talked about with Warden Holmes.
- 13 You mentioned you-all talked about unit policies.
- 14 What unit policies are those?
- 15 A So in some cases, in -- there's some unit SOPs,
- 16 special orders that we have in place. You know, standard
- 17 operating procedures is an SOP. And I was just asking him
- 18 if there was any standard SOPs or special orders when
- 19 managing those type of offenders if they were assigned to
- 20 their facility.
- 21 Q And were there any SOP orders at the McConnell
- 22 Unit?
 - A No, sir, not that I can recall. No, sir.
- 24 Q And what measures specifically did Warden Holmes
- 25 mention specifically relating to transgender inmates?

15

Page 20

Page 7 of 48 ric Guerrero

Page 17

- 1 A When we have transgender inmates, there has been
- 2 incidents where we have a higher increase of inmate
- 3 protection investigations. And so when we have those cases
- 4 either by the transgender themselves filing the request,
- 5 what we have to do is place that individual in a separate
- 6 housing to conduct the investigation because that
- 7 individual may have felt that his safety was in jeopardy or
- 8 just -- or being just threatened or harassed from a male
- 9 inmate on that -- on that facility. And it's not just
- 10 McConnell. It's -- it's across the state.
- 11 Q Okay. So increased incident reporting. You also
- 12 mentioned having to house transgender inmates separately.
- 13 Any other issues you talked about with Warden
- 14 Holmes?
- 15 A Transgender inmates are not housed separately.
- 16 They're housed within their custody. So depending on what
- 17 their custody is, if they're a general population, Level 2,
- 18 Level 3, Level 4, Level 5, they live with that custody.
- 19 They are not separated by themselves. And when I say
- 20 "separation" -- so if they file an inmate protection
- 21 investigation, that specific inmates needs to be separated.
- 22 Q Okay. Got it.
- 23 What is an inmate protection investigation?
- 24 A So an inmate or someone else can claim that a
- 25 specific individual's life may be in danger. And so what

- 1 retired. And -- and -- I'm going blank on my last one.
- 2 Elbert Holmes -- and, of course, L.E. Townsend, L.E.
- 3 Townsend was the warden at the Michael unit. He is now the
- 4 Region --
- 5 Q At which unit? Sorry.
- 6 A Michael.
 - He is now the Region V director.
- 8 Q Did you talk to anybody at the Connally Unit?
- 9 A Not on that specific call. I did talk to Warden
- 10 Cueto when Mr. Haverkamp was moved from Stiles to Connally.
- 11 Q Okay. But preparing for this deposition, you
- 12 didn't talk to anybody at the Connally Unit about TDCJ's
- 13 procedure?
- 14 A No, sir.
 - Q And I had asked about policies, things you talked
- 16 about in that call with the other wardens. And I was
- 17 specifically asking you about what Warden Holmes was
- 18 telling you.
- 19 In the broader call, what else was talked about
- 20 besides what you already talked about in specific to Warden
- 21 Holmes?
- 22 A I believe I -- we discussed what items were
- 23 available in the commissary department on a male facility.
- 24 In specific to Warden Holmes, I believe we discussed
- 25 showers, how it's done on those facilities, and may have

Page 18

- 1 the -- the unit administration is required to do is to
- 2 separate the individual from the general population and
- 3 conduct an investigation to see if there is evidence to
- 4 support those allegations that he may -- his life may be in
- 5 danger. Upon completion of the investigation, it is
- 6 reviewed by a unit classification committee.
- 7 Q Okay. Anything else you talked about with Warden
- 8 Holmes?
- 9 A Not that I can recall.
- 10 Q Okay. And what about your conversation with
- 11 Michael -- I wrote down Rhett.
- 12 A Michael Britt.
- 13 Q Could you spell that for me.
- 14 A B-R-I-T-T.
- 15 Q Okay. What did you and Warden Britt talking
- 16 about?
- 17 A It was -- so it was basically a call with all the
- 18 wardens -- those wardens at the time -- about just the
- 19 inmate population they have on their facility. So it was
- 20 just kind of a discussion between the group. So it was
- 21 probably the same type of questions with Michael Britt,
- 22 L.E. Townsend, and Christopher Norsworthy.
- 23 Q And what units are those wardens, wardens for?
- 24 A Yes, sir. Michael Britt is at the Estelle Unit.
- 25 Christopher Norsworthy was at the Stiles unit. He has

- 1 discussed the distribution of laundry services to the
- 2 inmate population.
- 3 Q Okay. And what did you tell those wardens in
- 4 that call?
- 5 A I think it was more of a conversation. I don't
- 6 recall specifically. I did ask them questions about
- 7 inmates and transgender status. You know, just -- just
- 8 kind of refreshing my memory of -- of what is provided in
- 9 some of the policies and practices we have on the facility.
- 10 Q And what did you-all discuss that was provided to
- 11 transgender inmates on that call?
- 12 A In a commissary department, there's no specific
- 13 items. It's -- it's all the same for the male population
- 14 on those facilities. We -- we talked about if bras were
- 15 issued by -- by medical orders that, you know, it would be
- 16 provided through the laundry services department. And then
- 17 we just discussed the procedures on showers, how an inmate
- 18 must be alone, not shower in front of others when they
- 19 decided to take a shower.
- 20 Q And is that a procedure -- that shower procedure
- 21 specific to transgender inmates?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q What about the provision of panties? Did you-all
- 24 discuss any policies or procedures about providing panties
- 25 to transgender inmates?

HA LA	SYERKAMP-&v-00018 Document 343-4 File NETTE LINTHICUM 30(I	<mark>d o</mark> o)(6	on 11/13/23 in TXSD Page 8 of 45ric Guerr 6) July 20, 20
	Page 21		Page 2
1	A I don't I don't know if we discussed. I know	1	A They did.
2	that our laundry policy does not provide panties to the	2	Q Which documents were those?
3	male population.	3	A Received the grievances that were submitted by
4	Q And did you discuss the availability of sex	4	Mr. Haverkamp, some policies related to our barbershops,
5	reassignment surgery or any policies relating to sex	5	policies related to our security precaution designators,
6	reassignment surgery with those wardens?	6	grievance procedures, Correctional Managed Health Care
7	A No, sir.	7	procedures on inmates. I believe there was a Safe Prison
8	Q Okay. So other than that call you had with those	8	policy a Safe Prison plan, a couple policies from there,
9	four wardens and the warden at the Connally Unit, who else	9	and identification cards. And I believe there was a
10	have you talked to in preparation for your testimony today?	10	Classification procedures that was provided.
11	A I believe I talked to Tim Fitzpatrick he's our	11	Q Was anyone besides you and those lawyers present
12	director in classification to refresh my memory on on	12	at that meeting you had the other day?
13	where we have inmates that are considered transgender.	13	3 A No, sir.
14	Q Okay. And what did Mr. Fitzpatrick tell you?	14	Q Did you speak with anybody at UTMB in preparation
15	A Just that they could be housed on many different	15	5 for this deposition?
16	facilities across the state due to their possibility of	16	A No, sir.
17	changing what they may decide who they are, if they're a	17	7 Q Did you speak with anybody else at all in
18	transgender inmate or not.	18	3 preparation for this deposition?
19	Q Any other conversations with anybody in	19	A No, sir.
20	preparation for this deposition today?	20	Q And I understand that you've been retained as an
21	A I I did reach out to Andrea Lozada. She's a	21	expert in this case. Have you spoken with any other
22	warden at over at Mountain View and Hilltop. It's a	22	2 experts in this case?
23	it's a complex of two facilities close by each other. And	23	3 A No, sir.
24	she's a warden over the female population.	24	4 Q You understand that you're testifying at this
25	And just discussed with her any female	25	deposition today as the corporate representative at TDCJ

age 22	Page 24
age zz	Page 24

- 1 transgender that we have in our custody over there and if 2 there was any specific policies we had in place.
- Q And what did she tell you about that?
- A Just that she -- that there was no specific
- 5 policies that she has put out, any standard operating
- 6 procedures or -- or specific post orders in place.
- 7 Basically, mentioned about the same practices we have in
- 8 place on the female side of the house as we do on the
- males.
- 10 Q And did you discuss any security threats with
- 11 Ms. Lozada?
- 12 A No, sir. Not that I can recall.
- 13 Q And did you talk with Dr. Linthicum about this
- 14 case prior to this deposition?
- 15 A No, sir.
- 16 Did you meet with any lawyers to prepare for this
- 17 deposition?
- 18 A I did talk to Jennifer Childress and Mr. Michael
- Calb. 19
- 20 Q For about how long did you meet with your
- 21 lawyers?
- 22 A A little over an hour a few days ago.
- 23 Q Did they give you any documents to look at?
- 24 Yes, they did. Α
- 25 Did those documents refresh your recollection?

- 1 regarding certain notice topics, right?
- 2 A Yes.
- Q From my notes, you've been designated to testify
- regarding Topics 2, 3, 5, 14, and I think 16 and 17; is
- that correct?
- 6 A Could you show me what those topics were.
- 7 Those --
- Q Yep. I will -- I will introduce what I'll mark 8
- 9 as Exhibit 11. Putting it in the chat.
- 10 (Exhibit No. 11 marked for identification.)
- 11 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And this is Plaintiff's Second
- 12 Amended 30(b)(6) Deposition Notice. Did you receive this
- 13 notice?
- 14 A Yes, sir.
- 15 Q And are you prepared to testify regarding Topic
- 16 2, which I've highlighted on this screen?
- 17
- Q Are you prepared to testify about Topic 3, which 18
- 19 I've highlighted on the screen?
- 20
- 21 Q Topic 5, which I've highlighted on the screen --
- and I think you've been designated on Topic 5 with respect
- to TDCJ correctional officer training.
- 24 Are you prepared to testify on that topic today?
- 25

	MEBKAMP-ev-00018 Document 343-4 File NETTE LINTHICUM 30(1) July 20, 2023
	Page 25		Page 27
1	Q The next one I have is Topic 14, and that is "All	1	Q Did you make any notes during those depositions?
2	policies, procedures, protocol, memoranda, circulars, or	2	A No, sir.
3	other agency guidance relating to the provision of	3	Q Did you discuss those depositions with anyone?
4	long-hair passes, panties, bras, and cosmetics to inmates."	4	A No, sir.
5	Are you prepared to testify on that topic today?	5	Q Please briefly describe your educational
6	A Yes.	6	background.
7	Q And the next one is Topic 16. "All unit	7	A I have a Bachelor's degree in Criminal Justice
8	transfers of Plaintiff and TDCJ's review of and responses	8	Administration.
9	to any transfer requests."	9	Q What year did you receive that and from where?
10	A Yes.	10	A 2019 from Columbia Southern University.
11	Q And 17. "All transportation, accommodation,	11	Q You're currently employed by TDCJ; is that right?
12	5, 1 5 T	12	A Yes.
13	inmates with gender dysphoria."	13	Q How long have you been with TDCJ?
14	Are you prepared to testify about Topic 17?	14	A A little over 29 years.
15	A Yes.	15	Q What's your current title?
16	Q And I'm actually not sure about Topic 18, so I'll	16	A I'm the Deputy Division Director for the
17		17	Correctional Institutions Division.
18		18	Q How long have you held that role?
19	and Defendants regarding medical treatments for gender	19	A Three years and seven months.
20	dysphoria."	20	Q Who do you report to at TDCJ?
21	A No.	21	A Bobby Lumpkin.
22	Q Okay. Not Topic 18?	22	Q And what's Mr. Lumpkin is the director of
23	A No, sir.	23	TDCJ?
24	Q Do you understand that for those topics, you're	24	A He's the director of the Correctional
25	testifying regarding any knowledge that TDCJ has regarding	25	Institutions Division.
	Page 26		Page 28
1	those topics?	1	Q Okay. And just kind of what is the Correctional
2	A Yes.	2	
3	Q Do you understand that those answers that you	1	Institution Division in very broad strokes?
4		3	Institution Division in very broad strokes? A Oversees the prisons.
4	provide today will be binding on TDCJ?	3 4	
5	provide today will be binding on TDCJ? A Yes.	١.	A Oversees the prisons.
		4	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you?
5	A Yes.	5	A Oversees the prisons.Q Who at TDCJ reports to you?A The regional directors, specifically the Region I
5	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to	4 5 6	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director
5 6 7	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding	4 5 6 7	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records.
5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior
5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution
5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ,	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division?
5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that. Q You're not a doctor, nurse, or other licensed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three years, and I was the training director for about three years. Q And moving to just your current role as deputy
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that. Q You're not a doctor, nurse, or other licensed healthcare professional, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three years, and I was the training director for about three years. Q And moving to just your current role as deputy director of the Correctional Institutions Division, what
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that. Q You're not a doctor, nurse, or other licensed healthcare professional, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three years, and I was the training director for about three years. Q And moving to just your current role as deputy director of the Correctional Institutions Division, what are your roles and responsibilities?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that. Q You're not a doctor, nurse, or other licensed healthcare professional, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three years, and I was the training director for about three years. Q And moving to just your current role as deputy director of the Correctional Institutions Division, what are your roles and responsibilities? A I help oversee the security operations of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that. Q You're not a doctor, nurse, or other licensed healthcare professional, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three years, and I was the training director for about three years. Q And moving to just your current role as deputy director of the Correctional Institutions Division, what are your roles and responsibilities?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that. Q You're not a doctor, nurse, or other licensed healthcare professional, correct? A Correct. Q And you attended Haverkamp's deposition in this matter; is that right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three years, and I was the training director for about three years. Q And moving to just your current role as deputy director of the Correctional Institutions Division, what are your roles and responsibilities? A I help oversee the security operations of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Do you understand that TDCJ had an obligation to prepare you to testify completely and accurate regarding these topics? A Yes. Q And do you understand that when you are answering my questions today, you're expressing the views of TDCJ, right? A Yes. Q Do you have any medical training? A In our academy, we have some basic medical training, but not beyond that. Q You're not a doctor, nurse, or other licensed healthcare professional, correct? A Correct. Q And you attended Haverkamp's deposition in this matter; is that right? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Oversees the prisons. Q Who at TDCJ reports to you? A The regional directors, specifically the Region I director and the Region IV director, and then the director over classification and records. Q In what what roles at TDCJ did you hold prior to becoming Deputy Director of the Correctional Institution Division? A I held all the security ranks from a correctional officer through a major of security. I was an assistant warden for a couple of years. I was a senior warden for about five years. I was the Region VI director for three years, and I was the training director for about three years. Q And moving to just your current role as deputy director of the Correctional Institutions Division, what are your roles and responsibilities? A I help oversee the security operations of the facilities all within Region I, which is in the Huntsville

24 this matter; is that right?

A Yes.

25

24 security staff. And we do have some departments that fall

25 under the Correctional Institutions Division. If it's

7

Page 31

Page 32

Page 29

- classification, mailroom. We have some intake staff that
- 2 falls under the Correctional Institutions Division that
- 3 falls under my purview.
- 4 Q What are your roles and responsibilities with
- 5 regard to inmate medical requests?
- 6 A My -- that is -- that is -- when an inmate is
- 7 submitting any type of a sick call or a request, that goes
- directly to the facility he's assigned to, if it's the
- University of Texas Medical Branch in this area of the
- state; in the panhandle and the west part of the state, it
- may be Texas Tech. So all medical concerns or requests are
- 12 done by those two universities.
- 13 Okay. And what's your relationship to those? Do
- you have any role with respect to those medical requests
- that -- UTMB and Texas Tech's review of those medical
- 16 requests?
- 17 A Our responsibility within the Correctional
- Institutions Division is just to ensure that the inmates
- are taken to medical when needed and provide any basic
- 20 medical care while they're in the housing area. Also --
- 21 Q Go ahead.
- 22 Also, we have -- the wardens have dialogue with
- 23 the medical staff on the facility to see if there's any
- 24 needs that -- that they're needing assistance with.
- 25 Okay. And those medical staff on facility, those

- 1 Q And what's your responsibility personally with
- 2 respect to that committee and those classifications?
- 3 A Just at a high level ensuring that we're
- 4 following our procedures in place.
 - Are you on the committee --
- 6 No. sir.
 - -- the classification committee?
- 8 What -- who is on the classification committee?
- 9 A On the facility, so you have a chairman, which
- 10 could be the senior warden or assistant warden. In some
- 11 cases, it's the major or chief of classification, but in
- most cases, it's the warden of the facility. Then we could
- have a security member. Normally, it's a three-person
- committee. And so we would have -- most cases, senior
- warden, it's chief of classification, and then a security
- member, which would be a lieutenant or above.
- 17 In some cases, we would have medical present 18 during those committees. We could have the laundry captain
- as a third member. But you would always have a major or
- 20 above as a chairman.
- 21 Q And the committee reports to you?
- 22 The committee reports to -- of course, the warden
- 23 does report to the regional director and myself. The
- 24 classification committee falls under the classification
- department, which falls under our state classification

Page 30

- committee. And then, of course, our classification and
- 2 director.
- 3 Q Okay. And the classification director reports to
- 4 you, right?
- 5 A Yes.
- Q What are your roles and responsibilities with 6
- 7 respect to inmate transfer requests?
- 8 A I don't have direct roles. That is all done by
- the unit warden if -- depending on the situation, if he or
- she requests a transfer. In some cases, inmates are moved
- 11 to another facility because of educational needs. Some
- 12 inmates are moved because of medical needs. And that is
- all done through the classification department. I don't
- 14 have any specific roles on moving the 129,000 inmates we
- 15 have.
- 16 Q And the classification department is responsible
- 17 for inmate unit transfers requests. Is that about right?
- 18 A Not necessarily. So the -- if it's the unit
- classification committee is requesting for a transfer, that
- 20 is submitted to the state classification committee, which
- is in our classification and records department. And they
- would determine where to move that inmate to the most 22
- 23 appropriate facility.
- 24 Okay. And "they" being the state classification committee; is that right?

- are TDCJ employees, not UTMB employees, right?
- 2 A They're -- they're UTMB employees.
- 3 But they work on facilities? Q
- 4 Α They do, yes, sir.
- 5 And they report to the warden?
- 6 No, sir. So they have their own director that
- 7 they fall under within UTMB.
- 8 And who is that, if you know?
- 9 I believe -- I believe Dr. Owens is the medical
- director over UTMB. 10
- 11 Dr. Murray?
- 12 I'm sorry. Dr. Murray, yes, sir.
- 13 What are your roles and responsibilities with
- 14 regard to inmate classifications?
- 15 A I oversee the director and the actual
- 16 classification and records department. We just ensure that
- 17 inmates that are brought in from the county jail is
- appropriately housed. There's an evaluation done of each
- inmate when they're incarcerated, not only just from the
- 20 sociologists that fall under classification, but they're
- 21 also reviewed by the medical department on the facility.
- 22 And then when inmates are transferred to a new
- 23 facility, they go through a -- not necessarily an intake
- process, but they are reviewed by unit classification committee each time they come into a facility.

	WERKAMP(w-00018 Document 343-4 Filed NETTE LINTHICUM 30(t		n 11/13/23 in TXSD Page 11 of Fic Guerrero July 20, 2023
	Page 33		Page 35
1	A The state classification would determine where	1	Group?
2	the appropriate facility is needed for that specific	2	A That's so there's there's some there's a
3	inmate.	3	couple of different suicide prevention groups. There's one
4	Q And what are your roles and responsibilities with	4	within TDCJ, but the Health Services Division does have a
5	respect to TDCJ's policies?	5	group that goes over the suicides monthly that I do
6	A As a as a deputy director, we have our own	6	participate in. I don't know if it's called a suicide
7	department that oversees our prison policies. And I would	7	committee, but there is a group that reviews the suicides
8	assist them when necessary with any revisions or with the	8	we had.
9	policy or or any issuing out to that policy to the to	9	Q There's I I thought I saw your name on a
10	the facilities itself.	10	list of a joint working group for the Correctional Managed
11	Q So you're involved with revisions to prison	11	Health Care Committee Suicide Prevention Working Group.
12	policies, right?	12	Does that sound familiar at all?
13	A There are yes. And there's many others, yes,	13	A I I know that I do look at our suicide
14	sir.	14	prevention. And I might be part of I mean, I do
15	Q What other types of policies are you involved	15	definitely work with the Health Services division and if
16	with?	16	it's UTMB and so on. I if it's called a committee, I
17	A Well, just saying that it's not just me as a	17	don't recall, but I do work with them, yes, sir.
18	deputy director that approves or looks at the revisions.	18	Q Are you involved in any way with TDCJ's policies
19	There's many others within TDCJ depending on what the	19	relating to transgender inmates?
20	policy is discussing. It may not just be people within the	20	A Can you ask that question one more time.

prison side of the house that reviews the TDCJ policies. 21 Q Are you involved in any way with respect to Q Got it. But you're the person on the prison side 22 TDCJ's policies relating to transgender inmates? of the house that does review the TDCJ policies? 23 A I would say yes, because of my role, I have the A I am one of them, yes, sir. 24 ability to review our policies that we have in place.

25 Are you on any committees that develop or update

Q Okay. Which policies specifically are you Page 34 Page 36

2 A It's not a committee. So we have our Plans and 3 Operations Department that requests from the field if there's any recommended revisions. And those policies would come through my office for me to review to see if those changes are needed or if any additional changes were 7 needed.

8 Q Other than your role as deputy director, do you 9 hold any other roles or titles within TDCJ?

1 policies? Like what are those committees called?

10 A No, sir.

22

23

24

11 Q Are you involved in any way with the correctional

12 health -- or Correctional Managed Health Care Committee?

13 A We do communicate with them on -- on monthly

14 meetings. Most cases, it is the director of the

Correctional Institutions Division, Mr. Lumpkin. In some

16 cases, I will go to those meetings if they have them

17 monthly or quarterly.

18 Q So you report to the Correctional Managed Health

19 Care Committee at their meetings?

20 I'm -- I'm part of their meetings at times, yes,

21 sir.

22 Q Are you on any Correctional Managed Health Care

23 Committee subcommittees?

24 No, sir.

25 Q You're not on the Suicide Prevention Working referring to with respect to policies relating to

transgender inmates?

3 So there's many different policies that discusses

transgenders. One is the -- the laundry procedures manual.

There's one in the Safe Prisons procedures manual and then

our intake policies within the classification department.

7 What about G-51.11? Any involvement with that 8 policy?

9 A I -- I am aware of that policy, but not any

10 specific role on any changes or revision, if needed.

11 So you're responsible for revising and updating

prison policies that affect transgender inmates; is that 12

right? 13

15

18

14 Yes, sir.

You were a warden at the McConnell Unit?

16 Α No, sir.

17 Where were you a warden?

I was a warden at the Glossbrenner facility. I

19 was a warden at Segovia/Lopez, and I was the warden at

20 Wallace/Ware.

Did you ever work at the McConnell facility? 21

22

While you were there, did you ever interact with 23

24 Bobbie Haverkamp?

25 Not that I can recall.

	WERKAMPOV-00018 Document 343-4 Filed NETTE LINTHICUM 30(k	d <mark>OI</mark> o)(6	Page 12 of Fic Guerrero July 20, 2023
	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q Other than your involvement with this case, have	1	Those grievances would go to them for a review, unless it's
2	you ever personally or professionally interacted with	2	medical, then it goes back to medical again.
3	Haverkamp while you've been at TDCJ?	3	Q So Step 2, the grievance goes to a different
4	A Not that I know of, no, sir.	4	department, the grievance investigation department?
5	Q Let's talk about Topic 2, which is "TDCJ's review	5	A Yeah, so so, of course, it goes on the
6	of and responses to Plaintiff's grievances."	6	facility, the grievance coordinator on the facility
7	What materials did you review to prepare for this	7	receives it. When they know it's a Step 2 grievance, then
8	topic?	8	it's sent off to the Administrative Review and Risk
9	A Just looked at the grievances themselves and our	9	Management division or back to the Health Services.
10	responsibility to respond to the grievances when one is	10	Q And who at administrative management that that
11	submitted.	11	committee, who's responsible for reviewing those Step 2
12	Q And what are TDCJ's responsibilities in	12	grievances?
13	responding to grievances?	13	A I'm not sure who the actual supervisor in the
14	A So it depends on, if it's Mr. Haverkamp or	14	ARRM in the Administrative Review and Risk Management
15	anybody else, if he filed a grievance against a specific	15	division is. You know, they have director and deputy
16	individual, then, one, that grievance is sent to the	16	directors also. I'm not sure exactly who the grievance
17	grievance department on the facility, if it's a Step 1	17	supervisor is.
18	grievance.	18	Q Okay. So it's a couple of layers of
19	The grievance coordinator or supervisor is	19	fact-finding. At Step 1, it's the grievance investigator
20	responsible for getting a statement from the individual, if	20	on site and possibly some medical staff and the warden all
21	one is filed directly against them, and to getting the	21	investigate and do fact-finding before they issue a
22	evidence that would either support or or not support the	22	grievance response, right?
23	allegation.	23	A That'd be yes, sir.
24	Q So the inmate submits a Step 1 grievance, and	24	Q And then there's another layer of fact-finding at
25	TDCJ's grievance investigator does some fact-finding. Is	25	Step 2, and that's with the administrative review
	Page 38		Page 40
1	that how the process works?	1	department, possibly another review by medical, and again
2	A Pretty much, yes, sir.		by the warden?
3	Q What kind of fact-finding does the investigator	3	A No, sir.
4	do for Step 1 grievances?	4	Q Not by the the second level of fact-finding is
5	A Well, it depends. You know, there could be	5	just the administrative review department, and then the
6	different types of grievances. You know, if it's a if	6	Step 2 response goes back to the inmate; is that right?
7	it's a medical-related grievance, that is sent over to the	7	A Yes, correct.
8	medical department for a response. And if it's for some	8	Q So my client, Bobbie Haverkamp, has submitted
9	type of a religious accommodation, that's sent over to our	9	grievances regarding denial of sex reassignment surgery
10	Rehabilitation Programs Division, and then but if it's	10	starting in 2015, right?
11	basic complaints within the prison, then that is is,	11	A Yes, sir.
12		12	Q TDCJ has denied all of Haverkamp's grievances
13		13	
14		14	A I I know they have not informed us of any
1.	what's the next step in that process?	15	inmates who need a sex reassignment

- 15 what's the next step in that process?
- 16 A The inmate could file a Step 2 grievance.
- 17 Q And what's the process once an inmate files a
- 18 Step 2 grievance?
- 19 A So it is -- depending on again what type of
- 20 grievance it is, it would be sent to -- if the ARRM
- 21 division, what's -- what's called the Administrative Review
- 22 and Risk Management, they have a grievance department.
- 23 They're the grievance department that oversees the
- 24 grievance investigators. Because the grievance department
- 25 doesn't fall within the Correctional Institutions Division.

- 15 inmates who need a sex reassignment.
- Q And they've denied all the grievances that 16
- 17 Haverkamp has submitted, correct?
- 18 A Correct.
- Q In the more than eight years since Haverkamp
- 20 submitted the first grievance for sex reassignment surgery,
- TDCJ has not allowed Haverkamp to receive sex reassignment
- 22 surgery, correct?
- 23 A Correct.
- 24 Q TDCJ continues to not allow Haverkamp to receive
- 25 sex reassignment surgery, correct?

19

20

21

22 to Page Haverkamp 003 to 004. And I'm just looking at the

date here. This is a Step 1 grievance that Haverkamp filed

on October 12th, 2015, correct?

25 A Yes.

> Page 42 Page 44

described. They assigned a grievance investigator. They

talked to the medical department. The warden looked at the

Q And Haverkamp writes: "On October 12th, 2014, in

Galveston I met with Dr. Walter Meyer, GID doctor and UTMB

negotiator agent. Dr. Meyer told me I had to be on hormone

a year before he would recommend gender reassignment."

5 Is that what this grievance says?

A Yes. 6

Q This says: "Throughout the year on hormones,

January 15th, 2015, I have confirmed with Dr. Meyer I want

gender reassignment surgery."

10 Is that what this says?

11 Yes.

12 And later in the grievance, Haverkamp writes:

"Dr. Linthicum denies me medical care by not providing me

with surgery that perform gender reassignment. Her denial

15 of care is causing me anxiety to the point of mental pain."

16 Is that what this grievance says?

17

18 Haverkamp states: "I've been at this, I've

19 started my fourth year and have asked for a cure, gender

20 reassignment surgery."

21 Is that what this says?

22 A I believe it says "cure," but yes.

23 Q And the action requested to resolve the complaint

24 is, "I want gender reassignment surgery and a treatment

25 plan that shows what takes place and when." Signed

A The -- on medical grievances, that was -- is

reviewed by the medical staff.

25 response; is that right?

3 Q Okay. So this grievance was reviewed by the

4 medical staff?

5 Uh-huh.

6 Who else was this grievance reviewed by?

7 Well, initially, it goes to the grievance

8 department and the grievance investigator issues out the

grievance itself to whatever department it needs to go to.

if it's the Health Services Division, for any

11 medical-related grievance.

12 Okay. So this -- this grievance had two levels

of review, and that was the grievance department and the

14 medical department, right?

15 A Yes.

16 And did the warden also review this grievance?

17 A I would have to see -- and that grievance, if

it's medical, it would be sent over to the medical

19 department.

20 Okay. And won't go back to the warden after?

21 No. The grievance coordinator coded it medical.

22 Okay. And the December 29th, 2015, response

23 says: "Offender Haverkamp, you are requesting to know when

you can have gender reassignment surgery. You were seen at

LANETTE LINTHICUM .	30(b)(6) 3uly 20, 2023
Page	45 Page 47
1 then, but were told you must be on replacement or higher	1 A Yes.
2 estrogen for at least one year before surgery can even be	2 Q And after doing all that, the answer was you have
3 considered."	3 to be on hormones for at least one year before surgery can
4 Is that what the response to this Step 1	4 be considered, correct?
5 grievance was?	5 A Yes.
6 A Yes.	6 Q And at that point, surgery could surgery have
7 Q And that was after that investigation process by	7 been considered?
8 the grievance department and by medical, correct?	8 A Yes.
9 A Yes, sir, I would assume. Yes, sir.	9 Q Okay. And who would have done that considering
10 Q Did TDCJ do anything else to investigate and	10 of surgery?
11 respond to this grievance?	11 MR. CALB: Objection as to the scope of this
12 A Not that I know of.	12 deposition topic. This is about the grievance responses,
13 Q And going to Page Bates No. Haverkamp 006, this	13 not about, you know, who would make decisions later on.
14 fact-finding activity worksheet says "Sent to: Medical"; is	MR. FACTOR: It's responsive to the topics.
15 that right;	15 Particularly, the allegations in the complaint and
16 A Yes.	16 defendants' responses.
17 Q And medical's suggested response was the response	17 THE WITNESS: The UT Medical Branch out of
18 that went to Haverkamp. And that's "You inquired about	18 Galveston would make the decision on any type of surgery
19 surgery, but were told you must be on replacement or higher	19 that is needed. And they would let us know if that surgery
20 estrogen for at least one year before surgery can even be	20 was done or not.
21 considered."	21 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And at that point, surgery was a
22 Correct?	22 possibility for Haverkamp; is that right?
23 A Yes.	23 A Yes, sir.
24 Q Who's the referenced medical personnel who wrote	24 Q And who at TDCJ would be involved with that
1.75 that /	25 decision about considering surgery?
25 that?	25 decision about considering surgery?
Page	
Page	46 Page 48
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager.	46 Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager?	Page 48 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of.	Page 48 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services.
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the	Page 48 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the 6 grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She	Page 48 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the 6 grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She 7 writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes;	Page 48 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has Haverkamp been considered for surgery?
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the 6 grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She 7 writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; 8 is that right?	Page 48 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has Haverkamp been considered for surgery? Not that I'm aware of, no, sir.
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the 6 grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She 7 writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; 8 is that right? 9 A Yes.	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the 6 grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She 7 writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; 8 is that right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q She provided written records required to offer	Page 48 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has Haverkamp been considered for surgery? A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015.
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the 6 grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She 7 writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; 8 is that right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q She provided written records required to offer 11 proof of provision of services; is that right?	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then 10 Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015. 11 Is that this grievance we're looking at
Page 1 A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. 2 Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went 3 back to K. Long, practice manager? 4 A Not that I know of. 5 Q And there were some other steps that the 6 grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She 7 writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; 8 is that right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q She provided written records required to offer 11 proof of provision of services; is that right? 12 A Yes.	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then 10 Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015. 11 Is that this grievance we're looking at 12 Haverkamp 001?
Page 1	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then 10 Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015. 11 Is that this grievance we're looking at 12 Haverkamp 001? 13 A Yes, sir.
Page 1	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then 10 Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015. 11 Is that this grievance we're looking at 12 Haverkamp 001? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q And the substance of the grievance, the Step 2
Page 1	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then 10 Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015. 11 Is that this grievance we're looking at 12 Haverkamp 001? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q And the substance of the grievance, the Step 2 15 grievance is similar. And Haverkamp's saying I want a
Page 1	Page 48 1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then 10 Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015. 11 Is that this grievance we're looking at 12 Haverkamp 001? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q And the substance of the grievance, the Step 2 15 grievance is similar. And Haverkamp's saying I want a 16 letter saying I will be approved for gender reassignment
Page 1	Page 48 1
Page 1	Page 48 1
Page 1	Page 48 1
Page A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. Q Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went back to K. Long, practice manager? A Not that I know of. Q And there were some other steps that the grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; is that right? A Yes. Q She provided written records required to offer proof of provision of services; is that right? A Yes. Q She provided signed statements from medical, dental, mental health staff who are specifically named in the grievance? A Yes. Q She put a check mark next to individual medical, dental, mental health discipline manager, designee findings and recommendations? A Yes.	Page 48 1
Page 1	Page 48 1
Page 1	Page 48 1
Page A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went back to K. Long, practice manager? A Not that I know of. Q And there were some other steps that the grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; is that right? A Yes. Q She provided written records required to offer proof of provision of services; is that right? A Yes. Q She provided signed statements from medical, dental, mental health staff who are specifically named in the grievance? A Yes. Q She put a check mark next to individual medical, dental, mental health discipline manager, designee findings and recommendations? A Yes. Right? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes.	1 A It would be, that I know of, a discussion with 2 Dr. Owen Murray and the UTMB medical staff down in 3 Galveston. And, of course, they do communicate with 4 Dr. Linthicum, that's the director over Health Services. 5 Q Okay. And it's obviously been more than one year 6 since the denial of this grievance in December 2015. Has 7 Haverkamp been considered for surgery? 8 A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir. 9 Q Okay. So that was the Step 1 grievance. Then 10 Haverkamp files a Step 2 grievance on January 11th, 2015. 11 Is that this grievance we're looking at 12 Haverkamp 001? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q And the substance of the grievance, the Step 2 15 grievance is similar. And Haverkamp's saying I want a 16 letter saying I will be approved for gender reassignment 17 surgery, period. Dated January 5th, 2015, right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. And what steps were taken to review this 20 grievance? 21 A It would be a very similar process. Those Step 2 22 grievances go through the grievance department. And the 23 grievance supervisor would, in this case, code it as a
Page 1	Page 48 1
Page A It should be K. Long, the practice manager. Did somebody at UTMB review this before it went back to K. Long, practice manager? A Not that I know of. Q And there were some other steps that the grievance investigator did in this worksheet. She writes she puts a check next to Specialty Clinic Notes; is that right? A Yes. Q She provided written records required to offer proof of provision of services; is that right? A Yes. Q She provided signed statements from medical, dental, mental health staff who are specifically named in the grievance? A Yes. Q She put a check mark next to individual medical, dental, mental health discipline manager, designee findings and recommendations? A Yes. Right? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes.	Page 48 1

	Page 51
Page 49	Page 51
1 within the facility.	1 A I would refer that back to the Health Services
2 And then we have within TDCJ Health Services	2 department or UTMB.
3 Division, we have an office that we called a department	3 Q But after all these layers of grievance reviews,
4 that reviews medical grievances professional standards	4 Step 1, Step 2, medical department review, administrative
5 for those grievances that are medical related.	5 review, unit review, nobody disputes that Haverkamp was
6 Q Okay. So this has two more layers of	6 told that he could receive surgery after being on hormones
7 fact-finding and investigation. That's the medical 8 department, again, and then TDCJ's office of professional	7 for a year, right?
8 department, again, and then TDCJ's office of professional 9 standards; is that right?	8 MR. CALB: Objection. Misstates the 9 responses. He would be considered for surgery. That's
10 A Yes, sir.	10 very different.
11 Q And this grievance response says basically the	11 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Okay. After four layers of
12 same thing. "A review of the Step 1 medical grievance has	12 review, including by two levels of medical review, the
13 been completed regarding your complaint on 10/17/2014. The	13 grievance investigator, the grievance administration and
14 Hospital Galveston provider told you, you had to be on	14 professional department, again, the medical review, no one
15 hormones for a year before you would be considered for	15 disputed that Haverkamp was told that he could be
16 gender reassignment. Your complaint of denial as well as a	16 considered for surgery after being on hormones for more
17 request for gender reassignment surgery and a treatment	17 than a year, correct?
18 plan that shows what takes place and when was also	18 A That's correct.
19 reviewed."	19 Q And after all these layers of review, that's what
20 Is that what this first paragraph of the	20 they wrote in the grievance response. You have to be on
21 grievance response says?	21 surgery on let me restate.
22 A Yes.	That's what the response to the grievance states,
23 Q And then the second paragraph references CMHC	23 you were told you have to be on hormones for more than a
24 Policy G-51.11, right?	24 year before you can be considered for surgery, correct?
25 A Yes.	25 A Correct.
Da 50	Da 50
Page 50	Page 52
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance.
 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance Program," right? 	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for
 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance Program," right? A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today?
 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance Program," right? A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. Q So after all those layers of investigation, 	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today? A Yes.
 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance Program," right? A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. Q So after all those layers of investigation, nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today? A Yes. Q Who is Joy Matchett?
 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance Program," right? A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. Q So after all those layers of investigation, nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the other department reviews you looked at disputes that 	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today? A Yes. Q Who is Joy Matchett? A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today? A Yes. Q Who is Joy Matchett? A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I don't know the person personally.
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today? A Yes. Q Who is Joy Matchett? A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I don't know the person personally. Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN?
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct?	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today? A Yes. Q Who is Joy Matchett? A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I don't know the person personally. Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct.	 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet for the Step 2 grievance. Did you review this in your preparation for today? A Yes. Q Who is Joy Matchett? A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I don't know the person personally. Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services Division.
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct.	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct?	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct?
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct.	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct.
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been 17 considered for surgery; is that right?	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this 17 investigation worksheet, in general, what's the purpose of
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been 17 considered for surgery; is that right? 18 A He could have been.	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this 17 investigation worksheet, in general, what's the purpose of 18 this confidential Grievance Investigation Worksheet?
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been 17 considered for surgery; is that right? 18 A He could have been. 19 Q So I guess my question is, why hasn't Haverkamp	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this 17 investigation worksheet, in general, what's the purpose of 18 this confidential Grievance Investigation Worksheet? 19 A Can you ask that one more time.
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been 17 considered for surgery; is that right? 18 A He could have been. 19 Q So I guess my question is, why hasn't Haverkamp 20 been considered for surgery?	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this 17 investigation worksheet, in general, what's the purpose of 18 this confidential Grievance Investigation Worksheet? 19 A Can you ask that one more time. 20 Q What is the purpose of this Grievance
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been 17 considered for surgery; is that right? 18 A He could have been. 19 Q So I guess my question is, why hasn't Haverkamp 20 been considered for surgery? 21 MR. CALB: Objection. That's a medical	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this 17 investigation worksheet, in general, what's the purpose of 18 this confidential Grievance Investigation Worksheet? 19 A Can you ask that one more time. 20 Q What is the purpose of this Grievance 21 Investigation Worksheet?
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been 17 considered for surgery; is that right? 18 A He could have been. 19 Q So I guess my question is, why hasn't Haverkamp 20 been considered for surgery? 21 MR. CALB: Objection. That's a medical 22 question. Dr. Penn can talk about that.	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this 17 investigation worksheet, in general, what's the purpose of 18 this confidential Grievance Investigation Worksheet? 19 A Can you ask that one more time. 20 Q What is the purpose of this Grievance 21 Investigation Worksheet? 22 A To write down information in reference to the
1 Q And they tell Haverkamp that "Your requested 2 remedy is not available through the Offender Grievance 3 Program," right? 4 A Oh, yes. Yes, sir. 5 Q So after all those layers of investigation, 6 nobody in any of the medical departments or any of the 7 other department reviews you looked at disputes that 8 Haverkamp was told that he needed to be on hormones for one 9 year before he could be considered for be considered for 10 surgery, correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q In fact, they wrote it in their grievance 13 responses that you have to be on hormones for a year before 14 you could be considered for surgery, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And at that point, Haverkamp could have been 17 considered for surgery; is that right? 18 A He could have been. 19 Q So I guess my question is, why hasn't Haverkamp 20 been considered for surgery? 21 MR. CALB: Objection. That's a medical 22 question. Dr. Penn can talk about that. 23 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) You can say you don't know.	1 Q And this is the grievance investigation worksheet 2 for the Step 2 grievance. 3 Did you review this in your preparation for 4 today? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Who is Joy Matchett? 7 A It says there Administrative Assistant IV. And I 8 don't know the person personally. 9 Q Who is Dale Dorman, RN? 10 A Registered Nurse within the TDCJ Health Services 11 Division. 12 Q And so Matchett and Dorman were responsible and 13 did some fact-finding to respond to grievance 14 Haverkamp's Step 2 grievance, correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And in the investigation worksheet and this 17 investigation worksheet, in general, what's the purpose of 18 this confidential Grievance Investigation Worksheet? 19 A Can you ask that one more time. 20 Q What is the purpose of this Grievance 21 Investigation Worksheet? 22 A To write down information in reference to the 23 grievance itself and what they were able to determine from

1 Q And this Summary of Fact-Finding Activity 2 section, that is not provided to the inmate, correct? 3 A Not that I'm aware of. I don't - I don't 4 believe so. 5 Q And in the Summary of Fact-Finding Activity that 6 Haverkamp was not provided, the investigator writes: "You 7 inquired about surgery then, but were told you must be on 8 replacement or higher estrogen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered," correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a mention of "reference the offender 17 handbook." 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 inmate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 Q Not that is not provided in the inmate, correct? 2 grievances denied? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And did all those grievances go through similar 5 fact-finding processes at Level 1 and Level 2 with multiple 6 levels of investigation? 7 A Yes, sir. They should have been. 8 Q So this denial of thaverkamp's Step 2 grievance 9 references G-51.11. What's your understanding of the basis 10 for TDCJ's denial of this Step 2 grievance? 11 A I'm not sure. That would have to be referred 12 over to medical. I'm not sure why it was denied. 13 Q Okay. You've been designated today to testify 14 about TDCJ's review of and responses to Haverkamp's 15 grievances. I'm asking what the basis for this denial is. 16 A The the CMHC policy does not prohibit the 17 surgery to happen. 18 Q So what's the basis for the denial? 21 Q You don't know the basis of the denial of the 22 Step 2 grievance	HAYERKAMPov-00018 Document 343-4 Filed LANETTE LINTHICUM 30(I	d on 11/13/23 in TXSD Page 16 of Fig Guerrero (6) July 20, 2023
2 getion, that is not provided to the inmate, correct? 3 A Not that I'm aware of I don't – I don't 4 believe so. 5 Q And in the Summary of Eact-Finding Activity that 6 Havenkamy was not provided, the investigator writes: "You 7 inquired about surgery then, but were told you must be on 8 replacement or higher estrogen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered," correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11 and additional education on 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a mention of "reference the offender 17 handbook. 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight. 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 inmate is in transgender status, that they be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation in the Offender Orientation in the Offender Orientation or or search fore surgery are ven be 10 considered, "correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances. 15 about the provision of bras. a the 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras a the 18 grievances reponse, right? 19 A I have not originate in the basis for the denial. I'm not surgery to the page of the denial of the denial of the carried or the originate in	Page 53	Page 55
2 grievances denied? 3 A Yes. 5 Q And in the Summary of Fact-Finding Activity that 6 Haverkamp was not provided, the investigator writes: "You 7 inquired about surgery then, but were told you must be on 8 replacement or higher estrigen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered." correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 16 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 17 handbook. 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight. 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 inmate is in transgender status, that they'lb be housed 22 within the same oustody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that! Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation in the Sprivance response, right? 2 A I was more surgery as even be 10 considered, correct? 2 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 3 A Yes. 1 Q O ther than the provision of bras. a the 3 grievances about the provision of bras. a the 3 grievances assignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A I to does not prohibit to that to happen. 5 Q O ther than the provision of bras. a the 8 grievances reporse, right? 5 A Yes. 5 Q O And Inmate Haverkamp inquired about 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery. 10 A O ninmate Haverkamp case? 11 Q Yes. 12 Q Yes. 13 A No, sir, I do not record the grievances about sex 14 Q More than just these word to bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery. 24 Q No rest han just these two? 25 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	1 Q And this Summary of Fact-Finding Activity	1 Q Okay. Were any of were all of those
3 A Not that I'm aware of, I don't – I don't 4 believe so, 5 Q And in the Summary of Fact-Finding Activity that 6 Haverkamp was not provided, the investigator writes: "You ringuired about sugney then, but were told ye un must be on placement or higher estrogen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered," correct? 10 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12 is education on CMCH Policy (5-5.11.1 referenced here?) 11 Q And there's some additional education on 14 Policy G-5.1.1 referenced here? 12 A I mon dusure what they provided, if anything. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-5.1.1 referenced here? 14 Date of the provision of the provided insight 19 about this grievance? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q T here's a mention of 'reference the offender' handbook." 17 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 19 A remark the surface custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 20 amay discuss inlake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that 1 Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 2 a may discuss indiake processing that they would have the 2 steps 2 grievance? 2 and onlined divided that Haverkamp inquired about 5 grievance response, right? 2 Q And they denied that Haverkamp inquired about 6 provision of bras. Did you review those? 2 A lealenve hard flee denied by the surface of the denied of the grievance response, right? 2 Q And they denied that Haverkamp inquired about 7 A Can forest. 3 A Yes. 4 Q Are there any - I know there are some grievances 19 and 19 are 19		
4 Delieve so. 5 Q And in the Summary of Fact-Finding Activity that 6 Haverkamp was not provided, the investigator writes; "You 7 inquired about surgery then, but were told you must be on 8 replacement or higher estrogen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered," correct, 10 A Correct, 11 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12 is education on CMCH Pelicy G-51.11. 12 is addication on CMCH Pelicy G-51.11. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything, 16 Q There's a mention of "reference the offender" in handbook. 16 Q There's a mention of "reference the offender" in handbook within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook handled by the provising the same supply and its processing that they would have the "Fan 24 ability to identify themselves it they re transpender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 2 surgery to happen. Page 54 1 can recall that's the "- in the Offender Orientation handbook in the provision of bras. The Vision of the Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 2 surgery to happen. Page 54 2 1 can recall that's the "- in the Offender Orientation handbook in the provision of bras. The Vision of the Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 2 surgery to happen. Page 54 3 1 can recall that's the "- in the Offender Orientation handbook in the Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 2 surgery to happen. Page 54 4 1 can recall that's the "- in the Offender Orientation handbook in the Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 2 surgery to happen. Page 54 4 2 No. sir. Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, but were told he must be on replacement strogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered. You would have to be referred 2 over the medical. I'm not surgery in the provision of bras. The Vision o		
B. Haverkamp was not provided, the investigator writes: "You 7 inquired about surgery then, but were told you must be on 8 replacement of higher estrogen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered," correct? 10		4 Q And did all those grievances go through similar
6 Haverkamp was not provided, the investigator writes: "You 7 inquired about surgery then, but were told you must be on replacement or higher estropen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered," correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11. 12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a menition of "ferference the offender 17 handbook." 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? It is grievance status, that they'll be housed 20 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 21 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transpender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 1 surgery is allowed. 17 Page 54 can recall that's the — in the Offender Orientation handbook 24 to somebody at medical win confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 18 A Correct. 19 A I vould assume so, yes, sir. 10 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 1 to somebody at medical win confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 10 A Correct. 11 A I'm not sure. That would have the 61 A I'ves. 12 Q And there any - I know there are some grievances and the provision of bras. The offender Orientation 2 the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow? 2 services the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow? 3 sex reassignment surgery 2 and the fact that provision of bras. The fact that Policy G-51.11 allow for sax reassignment surgery 2 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 17 A Yes, 11 Land For you and response of any sex reassignment surgery 2 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 18 A Yes. 19 A O In mrante Havenkamp's case?	5 Q And in the Summary of Fact-Finding Activity that	
7. A Yes, sir. They should have been. 8. replacement or higher estrogen for at least one year before 9. surgery can even be considered, "correct," 10. A Correct. 11. Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12. is education on CMCH Policy G-51-11. 13. What was that additional education on 14. Policy G-51.11 references theorer? 15. A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16. Q There's a mention of "reference the oftender" 17. handbook. 18. What in the offender handbook provided insight 19. about this grievance? 19. about this grievance? 20. A The handbook should just advise the		
8 replacement or higher estrogen for at least one year before 9 surgery can even be considered, "correct." 10 A Correct. 11 Q And there's some additional fact-linding, which 12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a mention of "reference the oftender" 17 handbook.* 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 immate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify threselves if they're transpander or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that i 2 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 2 grievance response, right? 2 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about. 3 surgery, 'but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 10 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered, "correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they defined this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 A I'm on sure. That would have the about TDCJ's review of and responses to Haverkamp's 15 grievances? 16 A T would have the self remained to day to testify 17 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about. 18 Q Is the basis for the denial? 19 A I am not know. Page 54 1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy risy is allowed? 2 fewance response, right? 2 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about. 3 surgery, 'but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 10 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered, "correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they defined this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Other than the provision of bras the 15 grievances about the provision of bras. or the 16 grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 17 Q Ald contain the provis		7 A Yes, sir. They should have been.
9 surgery can even be considered," correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which 12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a mention of "reference the offender 17 handbook." 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this girevance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the – if an 21 immate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 25 nondbook. 26 a No when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 27 to somebody at medical who contirmed what's written in the 28 grievance response, right? 29 A And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 29 So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, right? 21 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 22 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 23 A Yes. 24 Q No, you ware of any sex reassignment surgery 25 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 26 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 27 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 28 surgery, 'but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 39 or at least one year before surgery can even be 40 considered "correct? 41 A Correct. 42 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 43 A Yes. 44 Q No, you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 45 about the provision of bras. are you ware of 46 page 54 Page 54 57 Q Are you - strike that. 58 grievances about the provision of bras, are you ware of 49 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 40 A Denimate Haverkamps case? 41 Q No I mate Haverkamps case? 42 Q No I mate Haverkamps inquired about 43 A Yes. 44 C No I mate Haverkamps inquired about 45 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 46 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 47 Q Cher t	8 replacement or higher estrogen for at least one year before	
11		9 references G-51.11. What's your understanding of the basis
12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11. 13 What was that additional education on 14 Policy G-51.11 reference the Pere? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a mention of 'reference the offender handbook.' 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 immate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 3 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 25 in transgender status, that they'll be housed 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 26 in a law of the same custody. The Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 4 A I twould assume so, yes, sir. 5 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 26 surgery. Subt were told he must be on replacement estrogen 19 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered, "correct? 11 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 30 A Charlotte he filed multiple grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 its own by the signer and the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 its allowed. It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 place. Since you've been at TDCJ? 19 C yeah, my question is different. 19 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 of yeak, my question is different. 20 Q yeah, my question is different. 20 Q yeah, my question	10 A Correct.	10 for TDCJ's denial of this Step 2 grievance?
13	11 Q And there's some additional fact-finding, which	11 A I'm not sure. That would have to be referred
14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here? 15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a mention of "reference the offender 17 handbook." 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 immate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 26 so when TDCJ reviewed this grievance? 27 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 28 sure I would have to refer that to the medical staff. 29 any discussi intake processing that they would have the 29 a No, you don't know the basis of the denial of the 20 Step 2 grievance. 21 Q No, you don't know? 22 Ta I do not know. 23 A No, sir. 24 Q No, you don't know? 25 A I do not know. 25 Page 26 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 26 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 27 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 28 surgery, 'but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 29 for at least one year before surgery can even be 30 for at least one year before surgery can even be 41 O considered, 'correct?' 42 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 43 A Yes. 44 Q Are there any - I know there are some grievances 45 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 46 A Yes. 47 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 48 A I those not prohibit for that to happen. 49 Correct. 40 A response right? 51 Q Are there any - I know there are some grievances 52 A No, sir. 53 A No, sir. 64 Period data they denied this grievance, right? 65 Q Are you ware of any sex reassignment surgery. 76 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 77 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery. 54 Q No Immate Haverkamp's case? 55 Q	12 is education on CMCH Policy G-51.11.	12 over to medical. I'm not sure why it was denied.
15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything. 16 Q There's a mention of 'reference the offender' 17 handbook.* 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 inmate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 26 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 27 handbook.* Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. A line basis for the denial of the denial of the denial of the Orientation of the Ori	13 What was that additional education on	13 Q Okay. You've been designated today to testify
16 A The	14 Policy G-51.11 referenced here?	14 about TDCJ's review of and responses to Haverkamp's
17 surgery to happen. 18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 10 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 inmate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, 'but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered,' correct? 11 Q Are you ware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any - I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of any any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 18 A I doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 19 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 20 C Yesh. 21 C You don't know the basis for the denial of the 22 sure. I would have to refer that to the medical staff. 21 Q You don't know the basis of the denial of the 22 strey grievance? 23 Leg grievance? 24 Q No, you don't know the basis of the denial of the 22 strey grievance? 24 Q No, you don't know the basis of the denial of the 22 strey grievance? 24 Q No, yos. 25 Leg 2 grievance? 26 Leg Grievance? 27 Q Ald benial they doesnot know? 28 Jegievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow fo	15 A I am not sure what they provided, if anything.	15 grievances. I'm asking what the basis for this denial is.
18 What in the offender handbook provided insight 19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 inmate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 4 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, 'but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered,' correct? 11 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 23 A No, sir. 24 Q No, oy ou don't know the basis of the denial of the 25 step 2 grievances? 25 A I do not know. 26 Q Now the Monow. 27 Q Is the basis for the denial of the 28 Step 2 grievances? 28 A No, sir. 29 A I do not know. 20 A I do not know. 21 Q Is the basis for the denial of the 21 Q Is the basis for the denial of the 22 Step 2 grievances? 23 A No, sir. 24 Q No, oy ou don't know? 25 A I do not know. 26 Q Is the basis for the denial of the 27 Q Is the basis for the denial of the 28 Step 2 grievances? 29 A I do not know. 20 A I do not know. 21 Q Is the basis for the denial of the 29 A I do not know. 20 A I thouse hot allow for a reassignment surgery is a sate attention? 21 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery. 22 A D No, sir. 14 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery. 23 A No, sir. 24 Q And they denial of the Qurie	16 Q There's a mention of "reference the offender	16 A The the CMHC policy does not prohibit the
19 about this grievance? 20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 inmate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I 25 La I do not know. Page 54 Can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 25 handbook. Page 54 Can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 26 handbook. Page 54 Can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 27 handbook. Page 54 Can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 28 handbook. A I would assume so, yes, sir. A I would assume so, yes, sir. A Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 38 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 39 for at least one year before surgery can even be 30 considered," correct: A Correct. A Yes. A Correct. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A O Are there any I know there are some grievances 30 and 10 work flowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 31 A No. I I doesn't prohibit. 12 doesn't prohibit. 12 doesn't prohibit. 13 doesn't prohibit. 14 doesn't prohibit. 15 doesn't prohibit. 15 doesn't prohibit. 16 doesn't prohibit. 17 doesn't prohibit. 17 doesn't prohibit. 18 doesn't prohibit. 18 doesn't prohibit. 18 doesn't prohibit. 18 doesn't prohibit. 19 doesn't prohibit.	17 handbook."	17 surgery to happen.
20 A The handbook should just advise the if an 21 immate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook and by a medical who confirmed what's written in the 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct. 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras the 16 A Yes. 17 Q Offer than the provision of bras are you aware of 18 grievances about the provision of bras are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 25 M I do not know. 25 The Just have the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 26 A I do not know. Page 1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 27 G Just have the policy G-51.11 does not allow for a reassignment surgery as a treatment? 28 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 29 A I am not sure why it was denied. 30 A Yes, sir. 31 A Yes. 32 A No, sir. 1 do not recall one surgery taking 33 A Yes. 34 L does not prohibit for that to happen. 35 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 36 A Yes. 36 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 37 A I am not sure why it was	18 What in the offender handbook provided insight	18 Q So what's the basis for the denial?
21 immate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed 22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the — in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 5 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen of or at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q More than just these two? 21 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	19 about this grievance?	19 A I have not discussed that with medical. I'm not
22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook 23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the — in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 2 page 54 1 can recall statis the — in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 2 page 54 1 can recall statis the — in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook at medical who confirmed what's written in the 3 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Are there any — I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras — the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 Step 2 grievance? 23 A No, sir. 24 Q No, you don't know? 25 A I do not know. Page 4 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you — strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow fo	20 A The handbook should just advise the if an	20 sure. I would have to refer that to the medical staff.
23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the 24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or 25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 23 A No, sir. 24 Q No, you don't know? 25 A I do not know. Page 54 1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for feel on the top on the son treplacement estrogen 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. 14 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 y surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yesh, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR.	21 inmate is in transgender status, that they'll be housed	21 Q You don't know the basis of the denial of the
24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered, "correct? 11 Q Are there any - I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 24 Q More than just these two? 25 A I do not know. Page 54 Page 54 Page 54 A I do not know. A I do not know. Page 54 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Neav. So why do these grievances tite fact that Policy G-51.11 allow for that to happen. 5 Q Neav. So why do these grievances wite fact that Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? A I the dental Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? A A It dental Page 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance and answered. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment	22 within the same custody. The Offender Orientation handbook	22 Step 2 grievance?
Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A O Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q More than just these two? 25 A I do not know. Page Page 1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered	23 may discuss intake processing that they would have the	23 A No, sir.
Page 54 1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q More than just these two? 22 M R. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	24 ability to identify themselves if they're transgender or	
1 can recall that's the in the Offender Orientation 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. 19 Q Yes. 20 Q Yesh, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	25 not, part of our Safe Prisons portion. That's all that I	25 A I do not know.
2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 15 Q Other than the provision of bras are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 25 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 10 A Yes, sir. 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yesh, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	Page 54	Page 56
3 Sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any — I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras are you aware of 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.		1 age oo
4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 24 Q More than just these two? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.		
5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 3 C Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 handbook.	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's
6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of any sex reassignment for gender dysphoria? 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery taking 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 26 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 handbook.	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment?
7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment?
8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen.
9 denial response, right? 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 28 dysphoria? 29 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed?
10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied.
11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 21 Laking place since you've been at TDCJ? 22 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 23 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 24 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 24 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 25 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 26 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 27 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 28 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 28 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 29 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 20 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 20 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 20 A No one surgery taking 24 place. 26 taking place since you've strike that. 27 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 28 To surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 29 To surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 29 To surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 29 To surgery as a trea	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance
12 Laking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 25 I Laking place since you've been at TDCJ? 26 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 17 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 18 A loplace. 19 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 19 Laking place since you've been at TDCJ? 19 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right?
13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir.
14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 19 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 20 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 25 A Re you strike that. 26 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 27 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 28 A It doesn't prohibit. 29 Q Yeah, my question is different. 29 Q Yeah, my question is different. 29 Gr sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 29 dysphoria? 20 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery
15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 19 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ?
16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 10 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filled multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 26 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 27 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 28 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't prohibit. 29 Q Yeah, my question is different. 29 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 29 dysphoria? 20 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking
17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 19 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place.
18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 19 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 20 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 21 Poes Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 28 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that.
19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment
20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	 2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria?
21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say
22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 25 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 26 dysphoria? 27 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery?	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit.
23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two? 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case?	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different.
24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes.	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex
	2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender
Lo 7. 1 Soliovo so, you, sii.	2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many.	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria?
	2 handbook. 3 Q So when TDCJ reviewed this grievance, they talked 4 to somebody at medical who confirmed what's written in the 5 grievance response, right? 6 A I would assume so, yes, sir. 7 Q And confirmed that Haverkamp inquired about 8 surgery, "but were told he must be on replacement estrogen 9 for at least one year before surgery can even be 10 considered," correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q And they denied this grievance, right? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Are there any I know there are some grievances 15 about the provision of bras. Did you review those? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Other than the provision of bras the 18 grievances about the provision of bras, are you aware of 19 any other grievances relating to sex reassignment surgery? 20 A On Inmate Haverkamp's case? 21 Q Yes. 22 A I believe he filed multiple grievances about sex 23 reassignments. I'm not sure how many. 24 Q More than just these two?	1 Q Is the basis for the denial of any of Haverkamp's 2 grievances the fact that Policy G-51.11 does not allow for 3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment? 4 A It does not prohibit for that to happen. 5 Q Okay. So why do these grievances cite 6 Policy G-51.11, if surgery is allowed? 7 A I am not sure why it was denied. 8 Q It's the only policy listed in the grievance 9 denial response, right? 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Q Are you aware of any sex reassignment surgery 12 taking place since you've been at TDCJ? 13 A No, sir. I do not recall one surgery taking 14 place. 15 Q Are you strike that. 16 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for sex reassignment 17 surgery as a treatment for gender dysphoria? 18 A It doesn't prohibit. It doesn't specifically say 19 it's allowed. It doesn't prohibit. 20 Q Yeah, my question is different. 21 Does Policy G-51.11 allow for surgery for sex 22 for sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender 23 dysphoria? 24 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.

LANETTE LINTHICUM	30(b)(6) July 20, 202
Pag	e 57 Page 59
1 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) You can answer.	1 In general, you understand that Haverkamp asserts
2 A The policy does not prohibit for the surgery to	2 a constitutional claim based on TDCJ and UTMB's denial of
3 happen.	3 sex reassignment surgery as a treatment for gender
4 Q Okay. My question is, does the policy allow it	4 dysphoria, correct?
5 to happen?	5 A Is it in that specific report there? The
6 A I don't believe it says it allows or denies for	6 constitutional
7 the surgery to happen.	7 Q It is. I'll point you to Paragraph 2 that
8 Q So the policy is ambiguous?	8 alleges "Haverkamp's constitutional rights have been and
9 A It doesn't say. It doesn't clarify.	9 continue to be violated by Defendants' continued and
10 Q And as far as you know, there's been no sex	10 consistent deliberate violation of her rights to equal
11 reassignment surgery as long as Policy G-51.11 has been	
12 place?	12 States Constitution."
13 A That's correct.	13 A Yes.
14 Q Let's move to Topic 3, which is the	14 Q Do you see that?
15 MR. CALB: Do you mind if we take a quick	15 A Yes.
16 break first? It's been about an hour and a half. Maybe a	16 Q And I'm going to ask about a few different
17 quick bathroom break, five minutes.	17 allegations in this complaint.
18 MR. FACTOR: Yeah, let's go off the record.	18 I'm going to start with Paragraph 44. And this
19 MR. CALB: All right.	19 says, "Due to the natural progression of the prescribed
20 (A break was taken from 3:31 p.m. to 3:52 p.m.)	20 treatment provided to plaintiff by defendants, plaintiff is
21 THE REPORTER: Back on the record.	21 similarly situated to cisgendered female who requires
22 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Mr. Guerrero, you understand	22 vaginoplasty surgery."
23 you're still under oath?	23 Do you see that?
24 A Yes, sir.	24 A Yes.
25 Q You've been designated to testify on behalf of	25 Q Defendants have denied that Haverkamp is
20 Q Tours 2001, acong.natou to toom, on 2011an or	
Pag	e 58 Page 60
1 TDCJ with respect to Topic 3, which is, "The allegations in	1 similarly situated to a cisgender female. Do you
2 Plaintiff's complaint and all issues identified in	2 understand that?
3 Defendants' answers"; is that right?	3 A I see that's what's written in there, that he is
4 A Yes.	4 cisgender female, yes.
5 Q What materials did you review to prepare for this	5 Q Okay. And do you agree that because of the
6 topic?	6 hormones that Haverkamp has received, that Haverkamp has
7 A Again, just the part of the Safe Prisons	7 been chemically castrated? Do you agree with that?
8 Procedures manual, some of the unit classification	8 MR. CALB: Objection. That's a medical I
9 procedures, some of our policies on laundry services, and,	9 don't know what medical what terms that is a medical
10 of course, the grievances that were provided on his what	10 term, but it seems like a medical determination that you're
11 he submitted.	11 asking him about.
12 Q Did you review the complaint?	12 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I do not know.
13 A Yes, I did.	13 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Okay. I'm going to look at
14 Q Did you review Defendant Linthicum's answer to	14 Paragraph 51. And it's the second sentence that says,
15 the complaint?	15 "Although Policy G-51.11 is silent as to gender
16 A I would have to read it, if you have it with you.	16 reassignment surgery, the committee and the TDCJ enforce
17 I	17 the policy in a manner that gender reassignment surgery is
18 Q You're not sure?	18 never allowed."
19 A Not sure.	19 Do you see that allegation in the complaint?
20 Q Okay. I'm going to share what I'll mark as	20 A Yes.
21 Exhibit 12.	21 Q And do you agree that TDCJ enforces
22 (Exhibit No. 12 marked for identification.)	22 Policy G-51.11 in a manner such that gender reassignment
23 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And this is plaintiff's Second	23 surgery is never allowed?

25 the screen the Complaint with you.

24 Amended Complaint filed in this matter. And I'm sharing on

Q Yeah.

24

25

A Can you ask that question one more time.

	b)(6) July 20, 202
Page 61	Page 63
1 MR. FACTOR: Ms. Court Reporter, could you	1 cosmetics, and other hygiene items."
2 read it back.	2 Do you see that allegation?
3 (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the	3 A Yes.
4 question).	4 Q And do you agree that Haverkamp has not been
5 THE WITNESS: That is written in the	5 provided a long-hair pass, panties, or other hygiene items?
6 Complaint. I would it has not been approved. I'm not	6 A When this was submitted, long hair was not
7 saying that it was it hasn't been allowed.	7 allowed for the male population. It is now. But we do not
8 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) I'm not sure I understand that	8 provide panties or cosmetics or hygiene to the male
9 response.	9 population.
Do you agree that TDCJ enforces the policy in a	10 Q Okay. So let's break that down.
11 manner such that such that gender reassignment surgery	11 So Haverkamp has been given a long-hair pass; is
12 is never allowed?	12 that right?
13 A The policy does not prohibit from the for a	13 A I am not sure.
14 gender reassignment surgery.	14 Q Okay. Has Haverkamp been given panties?
15 Q That is an answer to a question.	15 A No.
16 My question is whether TDCJ enforces the policy	16 Q Okay. Has Haverkamp been given cosmetics?
17 in a way such that surgery is never allowed?	17 A No.
18 A I don't think so. I think they would allow it if	18 Q Has Haverkamp been given other hygiene items?
19 they thought necessary.	MR. CALB: Objection. Ambiguous.
20 Q So your testimony is that TDCJ enforces	20 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.
21 Policy G-51.11 that allows for sex reassignment surgery; isthat right?	21 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) I'm going to share what I'll 22 mark as Exhibit 13.
23 A I think TDCJ Health Services would enforce the	23 (Exhibit No. 13 marked for identification.)
24 policy that's written. That's more of a medical question.25 I would defer to them. But TDCJ, we would enforce whatever	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And this is Lannette Linthicum'sanswer to Haverkamp's complaint. Do you recognize this
Page 62	Page 64
1 is provided to us from Health Services or UTMB.	1 document?
2 Q I think my question's little bit different.	2 A Yes.
3 I'm asking if TDCJ enforces this policy in a way	3 Q And Dr. Linthicum is the defendant who represents
4 that allows inmates to receive sex reassignment surgery.	4 TDCJ in this lawsuit. Do you understand that?
5 Yes or no?	5 A Yes.
6 MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.	6 Q Were you involved in preparing the answer to this
7 You can answer.	7 Complaint?
8 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) You can answer.	8 A No, sir. Not that I'm aware of.
9 A I believe TDCJ enforces the policies, and it	9 Q You weren't involved in preparing this document?
10 could or could not allow the surgery. Doesn't, again,	10 A No, sir.
11 prohibit from it to happen.	11 Q And you've reviewed this document before today?
12 Q So you said "could or could not allow the	12 A Yes.
13 surgery." Which one is it? Is it could allow or could not	13 Q This is Paragraph 3 of Defendant Linthicum's
	14 answer. It says, "Defendant denies that she violated
14 allow?	AF Have described about the second of the se
15 A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be	15 Haverkamp's rights to equal protection under the Fourteenth
15 A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be 16 deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated
15 A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be 16 deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the 17 condition of the individual, it could or could not be	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated 17 to cisgendered females.
15 A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be 16 deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the 17 condition of the individual, it could or could not be 18 allowed. Again, I'm not a medical expert.	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated17 to cisgendered females.18 Do you see that?
A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the condition of the individual, it could or could not be allowed. Again, I'm not a medical expert. Q You don't know how TDCJ enforces this policy one	 16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated 17 to cisgendered females. 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes.
A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the condition of the individual, it could or could not be allowed. Again, I'm not a medical expert. Q You don't know how TDCJ enforces this policy one way or another?	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated 17 to cisgendered females. 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q What's the basis for the denial that Haverkamp is
A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the condition of the individual, it could or could not be allowed. Again, I'm not a medical expert. Q You don't know how TDCJ enforces this policy one way or another? A Not the TDCJ Health Services or UTMB, no, sir.	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated 17 to cisgendered females. 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q What's the basis for the denial that Haverkamp is 21 similarly situated to cisgendered females?
A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the condition of the individual, it could or could not be allowed. Again, I'm not a medical expert. Q You don't know how TDCJ enforces this policy one way or another? A Not the TDCJ Health Services or UTMB, no, sir. Q And there's another claim that "Defendants	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated 17 to cisgendered females. 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q What's the basis for the denial that Haverkamp is 21 similarly situated to cisgendered females? 22 A I could not answer for Dr. L.
A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the condition of the individual, it could or could not be allowed. Again, I'm not a medical expert. Q You don't know how TDCJ enforces this policy one way or another? A Not the TDCJ Health Services or UTMB, no, sir. Q And there's another claim that "Defendants continue to deny Haverkamp necessaries and commissary items	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated 17 to cisgendered females. 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q What's the basis for the denial that Haverkamp is 21 similarly situated to cisgendered females? 22 A I could not answer for Dr. L. 23 Q You don't know the basis for this denial in this
A I'm not an expert in medical. I know it'd be deferred to them. Depending, I would assume, on the condition of the individual, it could or could not be allowed. Again, I'm not a medical expert. Q You don't know how TDCJ enforces this policy one way or another? A Not the TDCJ Health Services or UTMB, no, sir. Q And there's another claim that "Defendants	16 Amendment" and denies that Haverkamp is similarly situated 17 to cisgendered females. 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q What's the basis for the denial that Haverkamp is 21 similarly situated to cisgendered females? 22 A I could not answer for Dr. L.

LAI	NETTE LINTHICUM 30(t	0 0)(6	n 11/13/23 in TXSD Page 19 of #8c Guerrero July 20, 2023
	Page 65		Page 67
1	Q And what's the basis for the denial that	1	A That's correct. I do not.
2	Defendant Linthicum has violated Haverkamp's equal	2	Q And it's repeated again. "Defendant denies that
3	protection rights?	3	there is any recognized consensus concerning the treatment
4	MR. CALB: Objection. That's a legal	4	of gender dysphoria as alleged in Paragraph 26."
5	question.	5	You, as the designated representative of TDCJ, do
6	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) To the extent you know.	6	not know the basis for this sentence and the answer,
7	A I do not know why she states she does not she	7	correct?
8	has not denied his his equal protection rights.	8	A Correct.
9	Q Did you speak with Dr. Linthicum about this	9	Q It's repeated again. "Defendant denies there is
10	answer?	10	any recognized consensus concerning the treatment of gender
11	A I did not.	11	dysphoria."
12	Q Okay. Paragraph 18. "Defendant denies that	12	You do not know the basis for this sentence in
13	Haverkamp has been denied any necessary medical treatment."	13	Paragraph 27 of Defendant Linthicum's answer; is that
14	What is the basis for this statement in	14	right?
15	Linthicum's answer that Haverkamp has not been sorry,	15	A That's correct.
16	strike that.	16	Q When was the long-hair policy changed?
17	What is the basis for this Paragraph 18 of	17	A In 2022.
18	Defendant Linthicum's answer?	18	Q Do you know what month?
19	A I have not talked to Dr. Linthicum, so I'm not	19	A I believe it was June.
20	sure why she would provide that statement.	20	Q Okay. Well, as of the date this answer was
21	Q Okay. You don't know sitting here today as the	21	filed, "Defendant admits that she has not provided
22	designated representative of TDCJ?	22	Haverkamp with a long-hair pass, panties, or cosmetics" as
23	A I don't know I do not know why she stated that	23	of July 11th, 2022; is that correct?
24	in her response.	24	A Long-hair passes are not needed according to the
25	Q You do not know the basis of Paragraph 18 of this	25	new policy.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	answer on behalf of TDCJ; is that right?	1	Q Okay. As of July 11th, 2022, Defendant had not
2	A Correct.	2	provided Haverkamp with panties, correct?
3	Q Paragraph 24 states, "Defendant admits that WPATH	3	A Correct.
	purports to publish standards of care and maintain that	4	Q Or cosmetics, correct?
	this publication speaks for itself."	5	
6	Do you see that first sentence of Paragraph 24?	6	A Correct. Q Still haven't provided either of those things,
7	A Yes.	7	right?
8	Q The second sentence of Paragraph 24 says,	8	A That's correct.
9	"Defendant denies that there is any recognized consensus	9	Q Okay. Paragraph 46. The allegation in the or
10	concerning the treatment of gender dysphoria as alleged"	10	
11	What is the basis for TDC'sCJ's position	l	Haverkamp has been denied any medically-necessary
12	that there is not any recognized consensus concerning the	11 12	
13	treatment of gender dysphoria?	13	
14	A My expertise is not in medical. I would not know	13	
15		15	
13	wity they would put that in the report.	'3	Ayam, as the designated representative or 1001,

Q As the designated representative for TDCJ with 16

17 respect to Topic 3, which is -- includes "all issues

18 identified in Defendants' answers," as it relates to TDCJ,

19 you do not know the basis of the statement and the answer

20 that defendant "denies there is any recognized consensus

21 concerning the treatment of gender dysphoria as alleged" in

22 Paragraph 24, correct?

23 A Correct.

24 "Correct" that you don't know the basis for this

25 sentence?

16 you do not know the basis for Paragraph 46 of this answer,

17 correct?

18 A Correct.

19 MR. CALB: Ace, maybe I -- maybe I can

20 clarify something. In the 30(b)(6) witness designation

responses, when we said that Dr. Murray was going to answer

on this topic with respect to UTMB, it should have been

clearer in saying UTMB and/or TDCJ Health Services because

they both coordinate healthcare. We were talking about Mr.

25 Guerrero for anything non-medical, more generally, not just

H(Z)	₩ <u>₽₩₽</u> ₩-00018 Document 343-4 Fileo NETTE LINTHICUM 30(t	d <mark>0</mark> 1 5)(6	n 11/13/23 in TXSD Page 20 of Figc Guerrero July 20, 2023
	Page 69		Page 71
1	non-UTMB.	1	paragraph. It says, "The defendant in her official
2	MR. FACTOR: I'm going to introduce what	2	capacity as a member of CMHCC" is a jural entity.
3	I'll mark as this has previously been marked as	3	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Okay. What's the basis for
4	Exhibit 1.	4	Paragraph 61?
5	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification.)	5	A I do not know. I didn't talk to Dr. Linthicum.
6	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And, Mr. Guerrero, you see Topic	6	Q What's the basis for this assertion that "any
7	No. 3, "The allegations in Plaintiff's complaint and all	7	claim premised upon a disagreement with medical treatment
8	issues identified in Defendants' answers"?	8	will not support constitutional dimension under
9	A Yes.	9	42 U.S.C. 1983"?
10	Q The person designated is Eric Guerrero as it	10	MR. CALB: Objection.
11	relates to TDCJ; is that correct?	11	Again, that's a legal question.
12	A Yes.	12	MR. FACTOR: I've I'm asking about the
13	Q And it doesn't say anything about medical	13	basis for the statements in TDCJ's answer.
14	treatment, does it?	14	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) You can answer, if you know.
15	A It does not.	15	A I do not know.
16	Q It just says "TDCJ," right?	16	Q What's the basis for the defense that plaintiff
17	A Yes.	17	lacks standing to bring suit for the relief requested?
18	Q Going back to Exhibit sorry Exhibit 13.	18	A I'm not sure.
19	Paragraph 56 states, "Defendant denies that	19	Q What's the basis for the statement at
20	gender reassignment surgery is medically necessary."	20	Paragraph 66 that "Defendant denies that any actions
21	What's the basis for this sentence in this	21	attributable to her in their official capacities were
22	answer?	22	motivated by any discriminatory intent of any kind"?
23	A I do not know.	23	A I would assume as a medical professional she
24	Q As the designated representative for TDCJ, you do	24	would provide medical care to any individual.
25	not know the basis for the first sentence of Paragraph 56,	25	Q Do you know okay.
	Page 70		Page 72
1	correct?	1	And this is a defense about that the "Eighth
2	A I would refer that to our medical staff.	2	Amendment is the exclusive constitutional claim for suits
3	Q Sitting here today, you do not know, correct?	3	brought by inmates claiming that they are not receiving
4	A Correct.	4	required medical treatment and, because this claim has
5	Q What's the basis for this statement that	5	already been adjudicated, this suit is barred by Gibson v.

- "Defendant denies that this Court has jurisdiction to
- determine the standard of care for gender dysphoria as any
- decision on this issue is foreclosed by Gibson v. Collier"?
- A I do not know.
- 10 Q As the designated representative for TDCJ on all
- 11 issues identified in Defendants' answer, you do not know
- 12 the basis for this sentence highlighted in Paragraph 56,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A That's correct.
- 15 What's the basis for Paragraph 60, TDCJ's
- affirmative defense that "Haverkamp has failed to state a
- 17 claim under 42 U.S.C. 1983"?
- 18 MR. CALB: Objection. That's a legal
- 19 question.
- 20 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) You can answer, if you know.
- 21 I do not know.
- Q What's the basis for the denial that Defendant
- Linthicum "...is a jural entity capable of suing or being
- 24 sued"?
- 25 MR. CALB: Objection. That misstates the

- Collier."
- 7 What's the basis for this defense?
- 8 A Not sure.
- Q Paragraph 68. "Defendants assert that any
- actions attributable to them in their official capacities
- were taken for valid and legitimate non-discriminatory
- 12 reasons in the context of medical standards of care."
- 13 What's the basis for that defense?
- 14 A Again, just they would provide medical care to
- 15 the staff within TDCJ custody.
- Q Okay. What's the basis for this defense at 16
- 17 Paragraph 69 that "Haverkamp has failed to mitigate her
- damages"? 18
- 19
- 20 Do you know anything about the Ex Parte Young
- exception to Eleventh Amendment immunity? 21
- 22
- 23 Q Paragraph 75 states that "Haverkamp has failed to
- exhaust his administrative remedies as required pursuant to
- 25 42 U.S.C. 1997e(a)."

	ALTIE EINTHIOOM 5	שואוע	July 20, 2023
	Page 7	'3	Page 75
1	What remedies has Haverkamp failed to exhaust?	1	A I do not know what type of treatment was
2	A I'm not sure in reference to 42 U.S.C. 1997.	2	provided.
3	Q Okay. In general, what remedies does TDCJ claim	3	Q So you don't know the basis for this denial at
4	that Haverkamp has failed to exhaust?	4	Paragraph 11 that says Defendant denies Haverkamp was
5	A I'm not sure.	5	denied any necessary medical treatment, right?
6	Q You don't know?	6	A That's correct, I do not.
7	A No.	7	Q Moving on to Topic 5, you've been designated to
8	Q And you looked at all of Haverkamp's grievances.	8	testify on behalf of TDCJ regarding Topic 5, which is
9	Were there any additional grievance policies that Haverkamp	9	"Policies, procedures, protocols, memoranda, circulars,
10	needed to follow but didn't?	10	training materials, or other agency guidance relating to
11	A Not that I can recall.	11	transgender inmates or inmates experiencing gender
12	Q You don't know sitting here today?	12	2 dysphoria"; is that right?
13	A We follow the grievance procedures as as as	13	B A That's correct.
14	written following Step 1 and Step 2.	14	Could we take one five-minute break real quick?
15	Q And you don't know of any other administrative	15	5 Q Sure.
16	remedies that Haverkamp needed to exhaust in order to file	16	THE REPORTER: We are off the record.
17	suit, right?	17	(A break was taken from 4:27 p.m. to 4:39 p.m.)
18	A No, sir.	18	THE REPORTER: On the record.
19	Q Do you know whether TDCJ has made any	19	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Let's go you understand
20	determinations regarding whether sex reassignment surgery	20	you're still under oath, Mr. Guerrero?
21	is an elective surgery?	21	A Yes.
22	A Can you say that one more time.	22	Q Let's move to Topic 16, which is "All unit
23	Q I kind of forgot what I had just said.	23	B transfers of Plaintiff and TDCJ's review and responses to
24	MR. FACTOR: Could you read it back,	24	any transfer requests."
25	Ms. Court Reporter.	25	Are you prepared to testify about that topic
	Page 7	'4	Page 76
1	Page 7		Page 76 today?
1 2	•		today?
	THE REPORTER: Yes.	1	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the
2	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the	1 2	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the
2 3 4	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners.	1 2 3	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of	1 2 3 4	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was
2 3 4 5	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners.	1 2 3 4 5	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was
2 3 4 5 6	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of	1 2 3 4 5 6	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023,
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know the basis for this highlighted sentence that says,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir. Q Was Haverkamp's transfer the day before his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know the basis for this highlighted sentence that says, "Defendant denies that Haverkamp was denied any necessary	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir. Q Was Haverkamp's transfer the day before his scheduled deposition have anything to do with this lawsuit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know the basis for this highlighted sentence that says,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir. Q Was Haverkamp's transfer the day before his scheduled deposition have anything to do with this lawsuit? A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know the basis for this highlighted sentence that says, "Defendant denies that Haverkamp was denied any necessary medical treatment"; is that right? A I would have to refer that to medical. I'm not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir. Q Was Haverkamp's transfer the day before his scheduled deposition have anything to do with this lawsuit? A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know the basis for this highlighted sentence that says, "Defendant denies that Haverkamp was denied any necessary medical treatment"; is that right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir. Q Was Haverkamp's transfer the day before his scheduled deposition have anything to do with this lawsuit? A No, sir. Q What were the circumstances that resulted in Haverkamp's unit transfer the day before his scheduled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know the basis for this highlighted sentence that says, "Defendant denies that Haverkamp was denied any necessary medical treatment"; is that right? A I would have to refer that to medical. I'm not sure what medical treatment was provided or was not provided.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir. Q Was Haverkamp's transfer the day before his scheduled deposition have anything to do with this lawsuit? A No, sir. Q What were the circumstances that resulted in Haverkamp's unit transfer the day before his scheduled deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE REPORTER: Yes. (WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the question). THE WITNESS: I would refer that to UTMB Medical Branch, our university partners. Q (BY MR. FACTOR) But as the representative of TDCJ, you don't know whether TDCJ has made any determinations that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery? A We're not saying that it's prohibited. We that's that's something that we will refer to our medical partners. Q Yeah. My my question is whether TDCJ has made any determination that sex reassignment surgery is elective surgery. A Not that I'm aware of. Q And I'm going back to Exhibit 13. And I just want to confirm that, sitting here today, you do not know the basis for this highlighted sentence that says, "Defendant denies that Haverkamp was denied any necessary medical treatment"; is that right? A I would have to refer that to medical. I'm not sure what medical treatment was provided or was not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	today? A Yes. Q Since at least 2019, Haverkamp was housed in the Stiles Unit in Beaumont, correct? A Correct. Q Haverkamp's deposition in this matter was initially scheduled to take place on February 21st, 2023, at the Stiles Unit, correct? A Yes. Q And after Haverkamp had lived at the Stiles Unit for many years, Haverkamp was transferred to the Connally Unit on February 20th, 2023; is that correct? A That sounds about right, the date. Q Like, one day before his deposition? A I believe so, yes, sir. Q And the Connally Unit is about 200 miles away from the Stiles Unit, right? A Approximately, yes, sir. Q Was Haverkamp's transfer the day before his scheduled deposition have anything to do with this lawsuit? A No, sir. Q What were the circumstances that resulted in Haverkamp's unit transfer the day before his scheduled deposition?

	NETTE LINTHICUM	Document 343-4	30(b)			13/23 111 1 X S D	Page 22 01 448 Jul	y 20, 2023
		Pa	ge 77					Page 79
1	Unit. I can't remember appro	oximately how many were r	noved.	1	Q	(BY MR. FACTOR) V	Vhat was your decision	on
2	I believe it was over 100 inm	ates was removed from Sti	les	2	Haverk	amp's unit transfer red	quest?	

- 4 Stiles Unit.
- over to Connally to redesignate the population at the 3
- 5 And we just looked at individuals in the housing,
- 6 just -- didn't look at names. We just transferred them
- 7 from the Stiles to Connally.
- 8 Q And why the timing, February 20th, 2023? What
- 9 were the circumstances behind that day?
- 10 A There was a discussion prior to that to move
- inmates from one facility to another, specifically Stiles 11
- 12 to Connally. We have to coordinate with our inmate
- 13 transportation department to see when they have staff and
- 14 buses available. And when that discussion came about,
- 15 about moving inmates from Stiles to Connally, that was the
- 16 available date.
- 17 Q Okay. And on April 5th, 2023, Haverkamp
- 18 requested a unit transfer from the Connally Unit to the
- Hughes Unit; is that right?
- 20 A I don't remember that request.
- 21 Are you aware of any unit transfer requests from
- 22 Haverkamp?
- 23 A Not that I can remember. No, I -- no, I think I
- 24 was -- yes, I think there was a request. I'm not sure
- exactly how that request was submitted.

- 3 My decision was he was appropriately housed.
- 4 Q In the Connally Unit?
- 5 At the Connally Unit where he was at.
- 6 And did you ever approve a request from Haverkamp
- 7 to be transferred to the Hughes Unit?
- 8 A I don't -- I did not approve a request. He was
- just appropriately housed at Connally.
- 10 Q Well, did you ever agree with a recommendation to
- 11 move Haverkamp to the Hughes Unit?
- 12
- 13 Did you ever consider that request?
- When requests are submitted, I review to see if 14
- 15 they're appropriately housed.
- So what's your understanding for the basis of the
- 17 denial of Haverkamp's unit transfer request to the Hughes
- 18 Unit?
- 19 A That he meets the requirement as his custody. We
- 20 have that type of custody and those type of inmates at the
- Connally Unit. 21
- 22 Q And did you ever tell anybody that Haverkamp had
- 23 been approved to move to the Hughes Unit?
- 24 A That he was approved to move to the Hughes Unit?
- 25 No, sir.

Page 78 Page 80

- Q I submitted the request through counsel,
- Mr. Garcia --2
- 3 Okay.
- 4 Q -- on behalf of Haverkamp.
- 5 Does that refresh your recollection?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 And what was your involvement with reviewing
- 8 Haverkamp's transfer request?
- A The only thing I could remember at the time was
- 10 that he was appropriately housed at the Connally Unit.
- 11 Okay. Did you review the unit transfer request?
- 12 I don't remember if it was an official document
- 13 from Mr. Garcia or if it was verbal. I can't remember how
- 14 the request was brought to my attention.
- 15 It may have been an e-mail from me to Mr. Garcia.
- 16 But you remember receiving some documentation or
- 17 a phone call about a unit transfer request, right?
- 18 A I do remember something, yes.
- Q Did you approve Haverkamp's transfer request to 19
- 20 go to the Hughes Unit?
- 21 A I believe when I talked to Mr. Garcia, I
- 22 mentioned that he was appropriately assigned to --
- 23 MR. CALB: I'm going to object.
- 24 Your discussions with Mr. Garcia were
- 25 privileged. Please don't discuss them.

- Q You never told anybody that Haverkamp could move
- 2 to the Hughes Unit? 3 That he could move to the unit.
- 4 Q Did you ever -- I'm not trying to be tricky here.
- 5 Did you ever agree that Haverkamp would be
- 6 allowed to move to the Hughes Unit?
- 7 Well, the Hughes Unit is a facility that we do
- have all custodies and have transgender and safekeeping.
- That's the same case at the Connally Unit where he was
- housed and where he's currently housed. 10
- 11 Q And did you discuss with anyone that Haverkamp
- would be allowed to move to the Hughes Unit? 12
- 13 A His -- his custody would allow him to be moved to
- 14 the Hughes Unit.
- 15 Q Well, I was told that a unit transfer request had
- been approved for the Hughes Unit. And what I'm trying to 16
- 17 understand is what the basis for that was.
- 18 A I'm not aware that his transfer was approved from
- 19 Connally to Hughes.
- Q Okay. Well, what's the basis for, you know, the 20
- representation by Mr. Garcia to me that the unit transfer 21
- 22 request had been approved?
- 23 Can you ask that one more time.
- 24 Yeah.
- 25 MR. FACTOR: Ms. McDaniel, could you read it

H(A)	WERKAMPow-00018 Document 343-4 Filed NETTE LINTHICUM 30(b	d <mark>o</mark> (5)(6	on 11/13/23 in TXSD Page 23 of Figc Guerrero July 20, 2023
	Page 81		Page 83
1	for me.	1	1 Q Haverkamp is classified as a G2 safekeeping
2	(WHEREUPON, the court reporter read back the	2	2 inmate; is that right?
3	question).	3	A Safekeeping would be designated as P2, but
4	THE WITNESS: Yeah, the basis would be the	4	4 it's it is a G2 minimum custody that we have. But
5	security custody con and control and custody of	5	5 safekeeping is a P2 custody.
6	the of Inmate Haverkamp. He he could be assigned to	6	Q So Haverkamp is P2?
7	the Hughes Unit. But, again, there was not a approval that	7	7 A Yes.
8	was that I know of was provided saying he should be	8	3 Q And what does that designation mean?
9	moved from Connally over to the Hughes facility.	9	A So we have different levels within our
10	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Who made the final decision on	10	0 classification plan. G1, G2 it's G2 the number 2 is
11	that unit transfer request?	11	1 Level 2 and it goes up to 5. So Level 2, Level 3, Level 4,
12	A That was a discussion that was brought to me	12	2 Level 5. Same thing with our safekeeping, it's P2 through
13	about he was appropriately housed at Connally.	13	3 P5. P2, P3 is our minimum custody inmates, and then P4
14	Q Okay. Who made the decision that he was	14	4 P5 is P1 through P4 P3, I'm sorry, is minimum
15	appropriately housed at Connally in that discussion you	15	5 custody. P4 is medium custody, and then P5 would be our
16	just referenced?	16	6 closed custody designation.
17	A I did.	17	7 Q Okay. So in the scale from 2 to 5, 2 is minimum
18	Q Well, who brought it to you?	18	8 and 5 is, you know, most threatening or worst, so to speak?
19	A I believe it was Mr. Garcia.	19	9 A They just have a more of a disciplinary
20	Q So you made the final decision that the unit	20	0 recent disciplinary violation.
21	transfer request would be denied, right?	21	1 Q Okay. And so Haverkamp is at the lowest
22	A I made the decision upon reviewing his custody	22	2 safekeeping classification; is that right?
23	and the type of inmates we have at the Connally Unit was	23	3 A That's correct.
24	appropriate for him to stay at.	24	4 Q In that Haverkamp has had few or no disciplinary
25	Q And who had the final decision? Was that who	25	5 violations, right?
	Page 82		Page 84
1	else was involved with that decision?	1	1 A I would have to look at his disciplinary screen
2	A I'm not sure if anybody else was involved in that	2	2 to see how many disciplinary violations he has had.
3	decision.	3	3 Q But P2 is lowest safekeeping designation there

age 82						Page 84
	1				 	

1	else w	as involved with that decision?
2	Α	I'm not sure if anybody else was involved in that
3	decisio	on.

- Just you and Mr. Garcia?
- 5 I believe so.
- So you had the final say, you weren't overruled 6 Q
- 7 by anyone?
- 8 A No, sir.
- 9 Q Has Haverkamp ever posed a security threat to
- 10 other inmates?
- 11 I would have to look at his disciplinary history.
- 12 Any that you know of sitting here today?
- 13 Not without looking at his disciplinary history.
- 14 So you're not aware of anybody at TDCJ ever
- 15 approving a unit transfer request from Haverkamp?
- 16 Not that I'm aware of.
- 17 Informally or otherwise?
- 18 No, sir, not that I'm aware of.
- Q Okay. Moving on to Topic 17, "All
- transportation, accommodation, housing, and safekeeping 20
- 21 classifications of Plaintiff and inmates with gender
- 22
- 23 Are you prepared to testify about this topic
- 24 today?
- 25 A Yes.

- 4 is, right?
- 5 Α Yes.
- Q I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 14. 6
- 7 (Exhibit No. 14 marked for identification.)
- 8 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And on the screen, this is --
- it's an e-mail that you received. "Subject: Transgender
- list." And says, "FYI, please see the updated transgender
- 11 report."
- 12 What is the transgender report?
- 13 A I believe that document just tells us how many
- 14 transgenders we have on each facility.
- 15 Q And what's the purpose of this transgender report
- 16 or transgender list?
- 17 A Just to help us know where we have transgenders
- 18 located so we can ensure that the wardens and the staff on
- that facility is following our policies on whatever
- 20 security practices and procedures for transgender inmates.
- 21 Q Who all receives this report?
- A The three individuals there is myself and the two 22
 - other deputy directors. Of course, you see also there
- Chris Black-Edwards. I don't know her official title, but 24
- she's a deputy director in Health Services. It looks like

LA	NETTE LINTHICUM 30(k	5)(6) Page 24 of 450 Gastrott
	Page 85		Page 87
1	Bev I think it's Beverly Echols is a UTMB employee, and	1	referred to.
2	then when we get that list, in most cases we forward that	2	Q And what is this Management Operations
3	to the regional directors and in some cases forward it to	3	Transgender List used for?
4	the wardens.	4	A Just sharing information to again, to the
5	Q And Dr. Linthicum also gets this report?	5	deputy directors, the regional directors, and the wardens
6	A Oh, yes, sir.	6	of how many inmates we have transgender within our custody.
7	Q And I don't think I actually have the one	7	Q And what's it used for?
8	attached to this e-mail, but I'm going to share a similar	8	MR. CALB: Objection. Asked and answered.
9	one that I'll mark as Exhibit 15.	9	THE WITNESS: Just another document that we
10	(Exhibit No. 15 marked for identification.)	10	have to advise us what what type of inmates we have
11	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And the cover e-mail kind of has	11	within our prison system.
12	a summary. But does this summary accurately show that at	12	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Any other uses other than just
13	least as of the date of this report, March 2019, there were	13	
14	926 transgender inmates in TDCJ population?	14	prison?
15		15	A So we have a Safe Prison department. They may
16	Q And then the attachment is a it's a redacted	16	track the number of transgender we have within our custody.
17	spreadsheet. And what I'm curious about are all of these	17	Q And they put together this report?
18		18	A I believe so.
19	I'm looking at right here in the middle of the page.	19	Q What are the policies for classifying transgender
20		20	inmates as between safekeeping and general population?
21		21	Is there a special policy or procedure for
22	A I can't read the first five lines. They're real	22	transgender classification?
23	blurry	23	A Well, the inmates have the ability to inform
24	Q Yeah, I can't really either. I think they say	24	staff if they want to identify themselves as transgender.
25	admin seg security Detention Level 1, admin seg security	25	That could be done on the facilities that he's at to an
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Detention Level 2, admin seg security Level 3. But, yeah,	1	office or a staff member. That could be done during the
2	it's a little blurry.	2	intake processing with our Safe Prison staff on the
3	A Yeah, that's that's all our custodies for the	3	facility. So different different ways they can inform
4	most part that would have transgenders in that custody.	4	us.
5	Q So what are all these classifications? This	5	If they feel that they want to be or consider
6	is just a summary of all the different transgender inmates	6	to be transgender, that can be sent by an official I60
7	and what their classifications are?	7	in a request to official indicating they want to identify
8	A Yes, sir. It's a P2 through P7 or a safekeeping	8	themselves as transgender.
9	custody code we have within our prison system.	9	When you're talking about safekeeping, if they
10		10	want to request safekeeping, that is seen by a unit
11		11	classification committee. And there is a policy that looks
12	-	12	at different things, and they have the ability to recommend
13		13	placement into safekeeping status, and that is sent to our
14		14	state classification committee for review.
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	Q Okay. And what policies govern that
16	O Okay And what is the Frequency?	16	classification process?

- 16 Q Okay. And what is the Frequency?
- 17 A I would think that would be the number we
- 18 currently have there at that facility at that time.
- 19 Q And the Percent is the percentage of unit that is
- 20 transgender; is that right?
- 21 A I believe that's -- that facility, DU, I believe
- 22 houses a little over 1,000 inmates. So if we had 6, I'm
- 23 not sure if that percentage adds up.
- 24 Q Okay.
- 25 A I'm not sure exactly back in 2019 what that

- 16 classification process?
- 17 A It's going to be a classification procedures
- 18 manual.
- 19 Q Maybe a unit -- TDCJ Protective Safekeeping Plan?
- 20 Does that seem about right?
- 21 A That's protective safekeeping. That's a
- 22 different status.
- 23 Q Oh, okay. There's safekeeping and then there's
- 24 protective safekeeping?
- 25 A Yes, sir.

		7(-	,
	Page 89		Page 91
1	Q What's the difference?	1	postoperative person come into TDCJ custody yet?
2	A Protective safekeeping is a custody that that	2	A Not that I'm aware of, no, sir.
3	we feel needs to have the most protection for the	3	Q But if they did, they would be assigned to the
4	individual. He is placed in a single cell. It's more of a	4	unit based on their birth certificate; is that right?
5	controlled environment where he is escorted wherever he	5	A What they were born with, yes, sir.
6	needs to go. Where the regular safekeeping is a general	6	Q Is there a policy about that written down
7	population status where they could be double-celled, they	7	anywhere?
8	could go to education with other inmates, to chapel	8	A I am not sure.
9	services, chow halls, and so on.	9	Q Don't know?
10	Q Got it.	10	A I don't know off the top of my head.
11	And what about housing of transgender offenders?	11	Q Let's talk about Topic 5, which is "Policies,
12	How does that work whenever a new transgender inmate comes	12	procedures, protocols, memoranda, circulars, training
13	into TDCJ custody?	13	materials, or other agency guidance relating to transgender
14		14	inmates or inmates experiencing gender dysphoria."
15		15	I understand that you've been designated to
16		16	testify about this topic just as it relates to correctional
17		17	officer training; is that right?
18		18	A Yes, sir.
19		19	Q What type of training does TDCJ provide with
20		20	respect to correctional officers who deal with transgender
21	Q Okay. So if I guess what policies govern	21	inmates?
22		22	A So we have a Pre-Service Academy that is almost
23	-	23	six weeks long that every correctional officer goes to
24	A So the individual, when he comes into our	24	prior to being assigned to a unit. And then once a year
25		25	after that, they go through an inservice, kind of a
	Page 90		Page 92
1	male facilities.	1	refresher over certain policies. And then we have post
2	Q Well, and how do they make that determination?	2	orders within our facility for the correctional staff.
3	A How do they make that determination?	3	Some of that training in the Pre-Service Academy is just
4	Q How does TDCJ make that determination?	4	making them aware that we do have different types of
5	A If I can recall, it's off the birth certificate.	5	inmates within our custody but to treat them all the same,
6	It identifies what they were born, what type of genitalia	6	you know, basically.
7	they were born with. That's the facility they'll be going	7	But, you know, there is policy that talks about
8	to.	8	transgenders that they must be showered separately and not
9	Q Okay. So the TDCJ policy goes with the birth	9	in view of other individuals, but basically to be aware of
10	certificate?	10	the different type of inmates, the custody, you know, if
11	A I believe so. Whatever they were born with,	11	they are G2 or P2. And then, of course, if the level is
12	that's the facility they'll be assigned to.	12	is higher, then then they would be aware that those
13	Q What about policies for postoperative people who	13	individuals have a disciplinary history and would need more
14	come into TDCJ custody? How would those folks get housed,	14	security in that area to manage that type of population.
15	people who have already transitioned?	15	Q Okay. So there's a pre-service training.
16	MR. CALB: Objection to relevance, since	16	Anything else?
17	there's no postoperative transgender person at issue in	17	A We do have what we call on-the-job training after
18	this case.	18	they arrive to a facility. Again, going over some basic
19	MR. FACTOR: Relevant to Topic 17 about	19	procedures. When you get on to a facility, you are
20	housing classifications for inmates with gender dysphoria.	20	aware if it's a safekeeping housing area, each staff
	THE WITNESS: We have not had anybody come	21	knows where they have housing rosters that would indicate
21	THE WITHESS. We have not had anybody come	4	knows where they have housing rosters that would indicate

24 facility.

25

23 come in as whatever they were born with to that specific

Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Okay. So TDCJ hasn't had a

25 that area.

23 housing area. And if they would see a P2 or a P3 or P4,

24 that officer would know that that's a safekeeping inmate in

LAI	NETTE LINTHICUM 30(ti 30(ti)(6	n 11/13/23 in 1XSD Page 26 of ### Guerrero) July 20, 2023
	Page 93		Page 95
1	So that's kind of the different trainings we have	1	Okay. Are you aware of any other correctional
2	for them currently.	2	officer training, policies, procedures, protocols,
3	Q And I've seen these operation manuals for Safe	3	memoranda, or training materials relating to transgender
4	Prisons/PREA operation manuals that have rules for special	4	inmates other than the ones we've talked about?
5	population codes and how to handle classifications.	5	A The officer post orders might mention something
6	Are there any types of training manuals or other	6	about transgender safekeeping inmates on the facility, but
7	documents that are created specifically relating to	7	right now, I can't think of any other policies that might
8	transgender inmates other than these PREA operation	8	discuss transgender inmates.
9	manuals?	9	Q Okay. Topic 14 is designated for which you're
10	A So the PREA standards, our Safe Prisons	10	designated to testify on behalf of TDCJ is "All policies,
11	department reviews all those PREA standards. So there	11	procedures, protocol, memoranda, circulars, or other agency
12	might be some Safe Prison policy that specifically talks	12	guidance relating to the provision of long-hair passes,
13	about transgender inmates and how we are supposed to manage	13	panties, bras, and cosmetics to inmates."
14	that style of population on the facility.	14	You're prepared to testify about that topic
15	Transgender safekeeping, our Safe Prison plan,	15	A Yes.
16	our Safe Prison policies talk about during intake that	16	Q on behalf of TDCJ?
17	that we refer them to mental health. Once they are	17	A Yes, sir.
18	identify themselves as transgender, I believe there is some	18	Q What materials did you look at to prepare
19	Safe Prison procedures that discuss specific training for	19	yourself to testify about this topic?
20	the staff to follow.	20	A Again, just looking over our, one, grooming
21	Q The Safe Prison procedures discuss specific	21	standards, our laundry policies. I did review I'm
22	training that the staff needs to follow, but there's no,	22	trying to think.
23	like I don't know a training manual or some document	23	I did refresh my memory of the special
24	that's created and given to correctional officers about	24	populations policies we have and training.
25	specific to training for transgender inmates?	25	Can you repeat the question one more time so I

Pa	~	_	a	1
۲a	a	е	У	4

Page 96

2 that I can recall, doesn't refer to a specific training. 3 It just tells us how to manage the different custodies within our facility. We -- we train our staff to treat them all the same, you know. No -- we have -- of course, we have male inmates on male facilities and females on female facilities, and there are some different security-related policies I guess we can -- I don't want to say "policies." That's the wrong word. 10 There are some different securities that we --11 understand there's different security issues on female 12 facilities compared to male facilities. 13 Q Right. And I get all that. I'm just asking 14 whether you're aware of or have ever seen, like, a specific

A So the -- so the Safe Prison plan or policies,

- 15 training given to correctional officers about interacting with transgender inmates. A There's a training curriculum on special 18 populations that just talks about, again, the type of 19 inmates we have in our custody and that we need to be aware 20 of who they are in the housing areas and make sure we 21 follow the Safe Prison or PREA guidelines. Q Okay. And is that publicly available? A I don't -- I'm not sure if it's publicly 24 available. Q Okay. I can follow up about that later.
- 1 can make sure --2 Q What materials did you rely on to prepare 3 yourself to testify about this topic? A I just -- you know, classification procedures, some of the Safe Prison procedure manual. 6 Q Okay. I'll share with you what I'll mark as 7 Exhibit 16. 8 (Exhibit No. 16 marked for identification.) 9 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And this is a Security Memorandum about inmate grooming dated June 1st, 2022. Do you see that? 12 A Yes. 13 Is this TDCJ's current policy regarding long-hair 15 A It's the policy in reference to inmate grooming, yes. This is the current policy. Q Before June 2022, TDCJ did not allow male offenders to have long hair, correct? A Without a religious accommodation, that's 20 correct. We did allow with a religious accommodation for 21 long hair. 22 Q Right. So if an inmate was a male who identified

23 as a transgender female, prior to June 2022 that inmate

24 could not have long hair; is that right?

A That's correct.

16

17

22

23

25

Page 97	Page 99
1 Q Why did the policy change in June 2022?	1 Q Bras are also necessities under this policy,
2 A If I remember, there was the last court case	2 right?
3 there that's listed on that document, White v. Davis, I	3 A Can you ask that question one more time.
4 believe. That court case, I believe, made us look at the	4 Q Bras are also necessities under this policy,
5 policy again, and some revisions were made after that.	5 right?
6 Q Okay. And what were the facts or the basic	6 A Yes.
7 nature of that case?	7 Q Who at the medical department within TDCJ makes a
8 A That I remember, it was a Native American	8 determination for whether a transgender inmate is allowed
9 lawsuit. I don't know the details of the case.	9 to receive a bra?
10 Q So the policy changed in response to a lawsuit?	10 A I would believe it would be the medical provider
11 A I think some of the policy changed because of	11 on the unit. It could be the director of nurses or I would
12 the some of the changes was because of the lawsuit.	12 assume the doctor on the facility. I'm not sure exactly,
13 Q So are you familiar with a lawsuit filed by Lily	13 but that will be referred to the medical staff on the
14 Hopkins?	14 facility.
15 A I want to say there was a case on Hopkins that	15 Q Okay. So they don't have to go to outside of
16 I'm not sure if that's the case that I was part of or not.	16 the facility to, like, Hospital Galveston to get a bra
17 I don't remember that first name.	17 right?
18 Q Hopkins was a or is a transgender inmate who	18 A Not that I'm aware of.
19 sued TDCJ relating to a long-hair pass. Are you familiar	19 Q And then this policy also has some specifics for
20 with that lawsuit?	20 measuring transgender male offenders, right?
21 A I don't remember if that's the case I was part	21 A Yes.
22 of. I'm not I'm not sure.	22 Q Are you aware of any other policies about
23 Q Okay. What are TDCJ's policies relating to the	23 necessities or providing undergarments to inmates?
24 provision of bras to transgender inmates?	24 A Not that I can recall.
25 A It has the individual has to be seen by the	25 Q This is the only policy you're aware of, right?
Page 98	Page 100
_	_
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for	1 A I believe so.
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from	1 A I believe so.2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating
 medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. 	 1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities?
 medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 	 1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir.
medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.)	 A I believe so. Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating to the allocation of necessities? A No, sir. Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 	 1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates?
 medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 	 1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 	 1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population.
medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras	 1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population.
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 	 A I believe so. Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating to the allocation of necessities? A No, sir. Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the provision of panties to inmates? A If you're on a female facility, that you would receive panties for that population. Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided,
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 	 A I believe so. Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating to the allocation of necessities? A No, sir. Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the provision of panties to inmates? A If you're on a female facility, that you would receive panties for that population. Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, correct?
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 	 1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct.
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 	 A I believe so. Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating to the allocation of necessities? A No, sir. Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the provision of panties to inmates? A If you're on a female facility, that you would receive panties for that population. Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, correct? A Correct. Q Is there a policy about that anywhere?
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall.
 1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 14 Do you see that? 	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would
 medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras to inmates? A I believe so. Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". Do you see that? A Yes. 	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities,
 medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras to inmates? A I believe so. Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". Do you see that? A Yes. Q So undergarments are necessities under this 	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right?
 medical department. If the medical department approves for a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from the laundry department. Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras to inmates? A I believe so. Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". Do you see that? A Yes. Q So undergarments are necessities under this policy, right? 	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right? 17 A Yes.
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 14 Do you see that? 15 A Yes. 16 Q So undergarments are necessities under this 17 policy, right? 18 A Yes.	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And this policy does not mention panties,
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 14 Do you see that? 15 A Yes. 16 Q So undergarments are necessities under this 17 policy, right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And if you look at Page TDCJ 21, there's a policy	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And this policy does not mention panties, 19 correct?
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 14 Do you see that? 15 A Yes. 16 Q So undergarments are necessities under this 17 policy, right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And if you look at Page TDCJ 21, there's a policy 20 about allocation of bras, and the first bullet says,	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And this policy does not mention panties, 19 correct? 20 A Can you go back to the top of the 21 Q Sure.
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 14 Do you see that? 15 A Yes. 16 Q So undergarments are necessities under this 17 policy, right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And if you look at Page TDCJ 21, there's a policy 20 about allocation of bras, and the first bullet says, 21 "Transgender male offenders must contact the unit medical	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And this policy does not mention panties, 19 correct? 20 A Can you go back to the top of the 21 Q Sure.
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 14 Do you see that? 15 A Yes. 16 Q So undergarments are necessities under this 17 policy, right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And if you look at Page TDCJ 21, there's a policy 20 about allocation of bras, and the first bullet says, 21 "Transgender male offenders must contact the unit medical 22 department and request a medical assessment for	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And this policy does not mention panties, 19 correct? 20 A Can you go back to the top of the 21 Q Sure. 22 A It mentions undergarments. That's it.
1 medical department. If the medical department approves for 2 a male inmate to have a bra, then we would provide it from 3 the laundry department. 4 Q And I'm sharing what I'll mark as Exhibit 17. 5 (Exhibit No. 17 marked for identification.) 6 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) This is a policy titled 7 Allocation of Necessities also dated June 2021. 8 Is this TDCJ's current policy on providing bras 9 to inmates? 10 A I believe so. 11 Q And the first sentence of this paragraph states, 12 "Necessities shall be defined as pants, shirts, gowns, 13 coveralls" and, relevant here, "undergarments". 14 Do you see that? 15 A Yes. 16 Q So undergarments are necessities under this 17 policy, right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And if you look at Page TDCJ 21, there's a policy 20 about allocation of bras, and the first bullet says, 21 "Transgender male offenders must contact the unit medical 22 department and request a medical assessment for 23 consideration of being issued a bra."	1 A I believe so. 2 Q And are there any other policies at TDCJ relating 3 to the allocation of necessities? 4 A No, sir. 5 Q What are TDCJ's policies relating to the 6 provision of panties to inmates? 7 A If you're on a female facility, that you would 8 receive panties for that population. 9 Q But on a male facility, panties are not provided, 10 correct? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Is there a policy about that anywhere? 13 A Not not that I can recall. 14 Q If it would if there was a policy, it would 15 probably be in this policy about allocation of necessities, 16 right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And this policy does not mention panties, 19 correct? 20 A Can you go back to the top of the 21 Q Sure. 22 A It mentions undergarments. That's it. 23 Q Right. But you have the separate section that

LAI	NETTE LINTHICOM 30(I))(0	July 20, 2023
	Page 101		Page 103
1	male inmates, right?	1	Q Any other concerns?
2	A Not that I see.	2	Security concern for the inmate, security concern
3	Q So does this policy allow male inmates to receive	3	for the guards, I think I heard you say.
4	panties?	4	Any other concerns supporting not providing
5	A No.	5	panties to male inmates?
6	Q It doesn't prohibit it, though, right?	6	A Well, it's not just the inmate himself. You
7	A It does not that I can see.	7	know, there's times that a male inmate within our custody
8	Q Okay. So for this policy where the policy is	8	has wanted to look more feminine and there has been other
9	silent, it doesn't say anything about panties panties	9	inmate assaults, not necessarily on him, because other
10	are not allowed, right?	10	inmates feel that those individuals should belong to
11	A Panties are not allowed on a male facility for	11	certain people.
12	male inmates.	12	You know, we have had incidents where not
13	Q Why not?	13	allowed but where they have relationships on the inside and
14	A Panties are in in for many reasons. I	14	those relationships become issues when you have jealousy
15	mean, inmates that wear some type of female undergarment	15	involved and then you have certain individuals on male
16	would be a a security challenge for the staff, you know,	16	facilities that want to dress more like a female that
17	because some of those male inmates who want to wear	17	becomes issues because of jealousy and assaults and
18	female undergarments, in some cases, tend to show off that	18	and either assaults between other inmates or assault on
19	undergarment and which causes issues from inmates within	19	that specific inmate.
20	that housing area.	20	Q So I just want to make sure I'm really clear
21	They want in some cases want to be more	21	about this. The reason you don't provide panties to
22	provocative, which causes attention to them, which become	22	transgender inmates is because panties will cause assaults
23	security issues, where maybe another inmate would want to	23	to inmates; is that right?
24	come and assault that individual either physically or or	24	A That's one of the reasons. Also that, you know,
25	sexually.	25	what we provide them now is enough for them to to wear
	D 400		D 404
	Page 102		Page 104
1	So it becomes a security concern when you have	1	as an undergarment. They're provided boxers. And right
2	men wearing female undergarments. Not only it causes an	2	now, that is sufficient.
3	issue with within the inmate population, just managing	3	Q Has TDCJ done any analysis of the threats that
4	them, you know, we have officers assigned to those housing	4	would be caused by providing transgender inmates with
5	areas. And to try to control any type of advances,	5	panties?
6	sexually or physically, is a challenge for the staff in	6	A Not that I'm aware of.
7	some cases.	7	Q And is there anything in writing documenting this
8	Q So males wearing female undergarments pose	8	policy of not providing transgender inmates panties?
9	security issues for the staff. Is that what I'm hearing	9	A We have not provided them panties, so there would
10	you say?	10	not be any documentation indicating that there would be
11	A It could because, you know, there's times that we	11	additional assaults.
12	allow the the inmate population to wear shorts in the	12	
13	dayroom, so it's not it's not pants. And in a lot of	13	
14	cases, these inmates that want to wear some type of	14	
15	undergarments that is not provided to them because they	15	•
16	have been instances where male inmates have changed the	16	panties to male inmates in any instance, right?
17	style of the garments they have now to that's more	17	
18	provocative, and which has caused issues where there	18	•
19	there has been threats to them or not only threats from inmate to them or they felt that their life was in danger	19	reassignment surgery; is that right?
	munale in them or they telt that thalf life Was in dander		
20	because of being advanced on.	20	A The policy refers back to the medical staff to make decisions if such treatment is needed.

A It is a security concern.

24 inmates; is that right?

Q So the reason for the policy of not providing

23 male inmates with panties is a security threat to the

22

25

25 the facilities to make those decisions.

22

24

23 right?

Q But it's silent on sex reassignment surgery,

A It just refers them back to the medical staff on

LANETTE LINTHICUM 30	J(b)(6) July 20, 2023
Page 10	Page 107
1 Q Yes or no, it's silent on sex reassignment	1 Q Okay. I'm going to share what I'll mark as
2 surgery?	2 well, are you aware of anyone ever what would happen if
3 A It does not say that it's prohibited. It does	3 an UTMB doctor prescribed a transgender inmate panties as a
4 pushes back to the medical providers on a facility. If	4 treatment for gender dysphoria?
5 they felt that that treatment is necessary, they can review	5 A I would
6 it on their on their behalf within that UTMB.	6 MR. CALB: Objection. That's a medical
7 Again, UTMB is not part of TDCJ. We have a	7 question.
8 Health Services division, but UTMB is a is a university	8 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) What would TDCJ do in the event
9 that we use as for our medical care.	9 that an inmate was prescribed panties from their healthcare
10 MR. FACTOR: Object to nonresponsive,	10 provider?
	11 A Can you say that one more time.
	12 Q What would TDCJ do in the event that an inmate
13 allowing transgender inmates to be allocated panties if a	13 was prescribed panties as a treatment for gender dysphoria
14 doctor determined it was medically necessary to treat the	14 from medical?
15 inmate's gender dysphoria?	15 A If it was something that was ordered by a medical
16 A Not that I'm aware of.	16 provider, us on the security side would enforce those
17 Q Never considered the issue, right?	17 medical comply with those orders.
18 A I'm not aware of a discussion about providing	18 Q And do you know of any policies on the medical
19 panties to male inmates.	19 side of things that prohibit prescriptions for panties for
20 Q Does TDCJ have a blanket policy of never	20 transgender inmates?
21 providing panties to transgender male inmates?	21 A Not that I'm aware of.
22 A I wouldn't say we have a blanket policy. We just	22 Q Are you aware of medical having a policy of never
23 do not allow panties. They are provided boxers.	23 allowing panties or other garments other undergarments
24 Q Panties are prohibited in all instances, correct?	24 to be deemed medically necessary?
25 A Panties are prohibited to the male population.	25 A Not that I'm aware of.
Page 10	Page 108
1 Q Panties are prohibited to all transgender men,	1 Q Are you aware of TDCJ medical having a policy of
2 correct?	2 not making any recommendations or orders for panties or
3 A Panties are prohibited to the male population.	3 other female undergarments for any TDCJ offenders?
4 Q So there is a prohibition on panties in male	4 A No, sir.
5 prisons in TDCJ, correct?	5 Q Are you aware of any practices where TDCJ medical
6 A We just do not allow panties on a male facility.	6 would not make any recommendations for panties?
7 Q And not allowing something is a prohibition,	7 A Not that I'm aware of.
8 correct?	8 Q I'll introduce what I'll mark as Exhibit 18.
9 A I wouldn't say that is our policies and at	9 (Exhibit No. 18 marked for identification.)
10 this time is that we do not provide panties to the male	10 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) In the bottom e-mail is a
11 population.	11 June 5th e-mail from Joseph Penn, who is the Director of
12 Q Right. They're prohibited, correct?	12 the Gender Identity Clinic to Walter Meyer and Jesse
13 A They're (inaudible).	13 Gordon. Subject line: "Brief summary of our meeting
14 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. What was that	14 today."
15 answer? I didn't get the answer.	15 Do you see that?
16 THE WITNESS: I said, "They're not allowed."	16 A Yes.
17 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) And I'm just trying to get a	17 Q Who is Dr. Penn?
18 "yes" or "no" answer. Are they prohibited?	18 A Don't know his official title, but he's our
19 I don't see much difference between "not allowed"	19 mental health for for TDCJ.
20 and "prohibited," but what what's the difference for why	20 Q For your purposes, is Dr. Penn who TDCJ refers to
21 you won't say they're prohibited?	21 for medical decisions?
A There's not a difference, and they're prohibited	22 A I believe so.
23 then.	23 Q Dr. Penn summarizes a meeting that he had with

A I agree they're not allowed.

2425

So you agree that panties are prohibited?

25

24 Kelly Coates and Dr. Meyer and Jesse Gordon.

Do you see that, where Dr. Penn says, "Thank you

			July 20, 2023
		Page 109	Page 111
1 for meeting	g with Kelly Coates and me today"?	1	hair removal/extension products, or makeup or similar
2 A Yes	3.	2	2 items."
3 Q And	d the first bullet point of his summary e-ma	il 3	B Do you see that?
4 says, "Bras	s and undergarments." Do you see that?	4	4 A Yes.
5 A Yes	S.	5	Q Based on this statement, at that time, was it the
6 Q And	d he says, "Under current TDCJ	6	6 policy of TDCJ medical to avoid any language in their
7 policies/pra	actices, no panties or other undergarments	s are 7	evaluations or notes regarding anxiety or distress relating
8 deemed as	s being medically necessary."	8	3 to an inability to have undergarments, right?
9 Do y	ou see that?	9	A That's what Dr. Penn wrote.
10 A Yes	s.	10	0 Q And Dr. Penn was the person responsible for
11 Q So	which policies and practices say that no	11	1 implementing the policy, right?
12 panties or	other undergarments are allowed to be de	eemed as 12	2 A That I'm aware of, yes.
13 medically	necessary?	13	3 Q And then you said Dr. Linthicum at Health
14 A I'm	not sure if there's a Correctional Managed	<mark>d</mark> 14	4 Services provides oversight of Dr. Penn, right?
15 Health Ca	re policy that indicates that.	15	5 A She she reviews our our our practices
16 Q We	ell, Dr. Penn, who manages the gender ide	entity 16	6 and our contracts on the facilities.
17 clinic, is sa	aying under the current policies, no panties	s or 17	7 Q Well, Dr. Penn tells Dr. Linthicum, "Kelly Coates
18 other unde	ergarments are deemed as being medicall	y 18	8 and I met with Dr. Meyer and Dr. Gordon." In parentheses,
19 necessary	<mark>v, right?</mark>	19	9 "She is taking over Dr. Meyer's gender dysphoria
20 A Ye		20	
	fair assumption that as of the date of this	21	, and the second
	OCJ's policies and practices were that no p		,
	ndergarments are deemed as being medic		
24 necessary		24	
25 A Tha	at's what he wrote, yes, sir.	25	5 importance of not making any recommendations or orders for
	•		a importance of not making any rooonimonaations of oracle for
		Page 110	Page 112
	I he also says, "Under current TDCJ		Page 112
1 Q And	he also says, "Under current TDCJ actices, no panties or other undergarments a	Page 110 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders."
1 Q And 2 policies/pra	•	Page 110 1 1 2	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that?
1 Q And 2 policies/pra	actices, no panties or other undergarments a	Page 110 1 1 2	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes.
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered."	actices, no panties or other undergarments a	Page 110 1 re 2 nended or 3	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That	actices, no panties or other undergarments a ned as medically necessary or to be recomm	Page 110 1 re 2 nended or 3	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is	nctices, no panties or other undergarments a ned as medically necessary or to be recomm second part, "or to be recommended or	Page 110 1 re 2 nended or 3 4 5	Page 112 1 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." 2 Do you see that? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici	second part, "or to be recommended or it your understanding that the then-current	Page 110 1 re 2 nended or 3 4 5	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders?
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme	second part, "or to be recommended or it your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or	Page 110 1 1re 2 nended or 3 4 5 6 7	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes.
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea	nectices, no panties or other undergarments a ned as medically necessary or to be recomm second part, "or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered?	Page 110 1 re 2 nended or 3 4 5 6 7 8 t 9	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea	second part, "or to be recommended or it your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order particles.	Page 110 1 re 2 nended or 3 4 5 6 7 8 t 9	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga	second part, "or to be recommended or it your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order particles.	Page 110 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present?
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga	nectices, no panties or other undergarments and as medically necessary or to be recommon second part, "or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what ned as our current practices do not order paraments.	Page 110 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not.
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir	second part, "or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order particles.	Page 110 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mentior 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi	second part, "or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order partners. dies the person who's in charge of the gendinc, he was the one responsible for	Page 110 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be	second part, "or to be recommended or it your understanding that the then-current ites and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order paraments. It is a the person who's in charge of the gendalic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right?	Page 110 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units?
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he	second part, "or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order paraments. It is a statement on the e-mail, that's what he are did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what he as our current practices do not order paraments. It is a statement on the gendents, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right?	Page 110 1 1 2 nended or 3 4 5 6 7 8 t 9 nties 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been.
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he 17 those polici	second part, "or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order partners. It is the person who's in charge of the gend hic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right?	Page 110 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been. Q Never, right?
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he 17 those polici	second part, "or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ites and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order paraments. It is a the person who's in charge of the genderic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right? Elieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those reies and practices.	Page 110 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been. Q Never, right? A No.
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he 17 those polici 18 Q And	second part, "or to be recommended or second part, "or to be recommended or second part, "or to be recommended or set your understanding that the then-current ites and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what he as our current practices do not order partments. It is a statement on the e-mail, that's what he are the person who's in charge of the genderic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right? Selieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those ed the alth Services Division, that's turn, right?	Page 110 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been. Q Never, right? A No. Q And that could be because TDCJ medical has a
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mentior 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he 17 those polic 18 Q And 19 Dr. Linthicu 20 A Yes	second part, "or to be recommended or second part, "or to be recommended or second part, "or to be recommended or set your understanding that the then-current ites and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what he as our current practices do not order partments. It is a statement on the e-mail, that's what he are the person who's in charge of the genderic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right? Selieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those ed the alth Services Division, that's turn, right?	Page 110 1 1 2 nended or 3 4 5 6 7 8 t 9 nties 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been. Q Never, right? A No. Q And that could be because TDCJ medical has a policy of not making any recommendations or orders for
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he 17 those polici 18 Q And 19 Dr. Linthicu 20 A Yes 21 Q Nex	and as medically necessary or to be recommended as medically necessary or to be recommended or second part, "or to be recommended or set your understanding that the then-current ites and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what ned as our current practices do not order paraments. It is the person who's in charge of the gend hic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right? Selieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those ealth services. It dealth Services Division, that's time, right?	Page 110 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been. Q Never, right? A No. Q And that could be because TDCJ medical has a O policy of not making any recommendations or orders for them, right?
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he 17 those polici 18 Q And 19 Dr. Linthicu 20 A Yes 21 Q Nex 22 avoid any I	ned as medically necessary or to be recommended as medically necessary or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current lies and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what ned as our current practices do not order paraments. It is the person who's in charge of the gend nic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right? Selieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those ealth services. It is and practices and practices. It is a selieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those ealth services. It is and practices of the gend health Services Division, that's the selieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those ealth services and practices. It is sentence in his e-mail says, "We should the second part of the gend had a service in his e-mail says, "We should the second part of the gend had a service in his e-mail says, "We should the second part of the gend had a second part of the g	Page 110 1 1 2 nended or 3 4 5 6 7 8 t 9 nties 10 11 er 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 112 I panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been. Q Never, right? A No. Q And that could be because TDCJ medical has a policy of not making any recommendations or orders for them, right? A It's a possibility why.
1 Q And 2 policies/pra 3 being deem 4 ordered." 5 That 6 ordered," is 7 TDCJ polici 8 undergarme 9 A Rea 10 he mention 11 or underga 12 Q And 13 identity clir 14 implementi 15 A I be 16 also our he 17 those polici 18 Q And 19 Dr. Linthicu 20 A Yes 21 Q Ne 22 avoid any I 23 anxiety or	and as medically necessary or to be recommended as medically necessary or to be recommended or sit your understanding that the then-current ites and practices did not allow panties or ents to be recommended or ordered? ding his statement on the e-mail, that's what hed as our current practices do not order paraments. It is the person who's in charge of the gend hic, he was the one responsible for ing those policies, right? Elieve he had a big part in that, but there's ealth service division that monitors those recies and practices. It Health Services Division, that's turn, right? So, sir. At sentence in his e-mail says, "We should language in our evaluation/notes regarding	Page 110 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page 112 panties or other undergarments for any TDCJ offenders." Do you see that? A Yes. Q And is it your understanding that that was TDCJ's policy at the time, the policy being not making any recommendations or orders for panties or other undergarments for TDCJ offenders? A Yes. Q Are you aware of the policy on panties or undergarments changing at any time from 2018 through present? A I do not. Q And you're not aware of any inmate ever any male inmate ever being assigned or prescribed panties on male units? A They have not been. Q Never, right? A No. Q And that could be because TDCJ medical has a policy of not making any recommendations or orders for them, right? A It's a possibility why. C That's what this e-mail says, doesn't it?

LAI	NETTE LINTHICUM 30(I	July 20, 202
	Page 113	Page 115
1	that could be caused by providing panties to transgender	1 testimony on breaks in Texas, so I'm entitled to ask.
2	inmates supporting TDCJ's policy of not providing panties	2 MR. CALB: Substance of testimony.
3	to transgender inmates?	3 THE WITNESS: Okay. And I I guess I'm
4	A Again, the only thing would be just the security	4 maybe confused on substance. We just talked about continue
5	concern we have for the individual and how they would act	5 to answer the questions. I don't maybe confused on
6	while in a housing area wearing and being sexually	6 substance.
7	provocative towards the rest of the population and just the	7 Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Well, what did you discuss about
8	security concern that we have.	8 your testimony?
9	Q Any other reasons?	9 A Talked about the I guess the questions on
10	A No, sir.	10 the medical questions about me being the discussing the
11	MR. FACTOR: Would you mind if we took,	11 answers, you know, about me not being my expertise in in
12	like, a quick two-minute break?	12 medical department.
13	MR. CALB: No worries. Sure.	13 Q They told you you didn't have medical expertise
14	THE REPORTER: Off the record.	14 in the medical department?
15	(A break was taken from 5:47 p.m. to 5:50 p.m.)	15 A I don't know if they told me. I knew that from
16	THE REPORTER: Back on the record.	16 the get-go. I mean, I'm not an expert in medical.
17	Q (BY MR. FACTOR) Mr. Guerrero, you understand	17 Q And did they tell you to not answer questions
18	you're still under oath?	18 where you didn't have medical expertise?
19	A Yes, sir.	19 A No, sir.
20	Q Earlier today you mentioned you had a call with	20 Q What else did you discuss about the substance of
21	warden a warden at the Stiles Unit about Haverkamp's	21 your testimony?
22	transfer. What did you and that warden discuss?	22 A I think that just answer the best that I can.
23	A I think what I can remember was I didn't know he	23 I mean, there's there's some things that I was not
24	was one of the individuals who was being transferred to the	24 did not know and that's why they continue to say, "Do the
25	Connally Unit. If I can recall, I told him he should have	25 best you can."
	Page 114	Page 116
1	let us know that he was on the transfer list so we would	1 Most of the time, it was straight to the bathroom
2	have kept him there to attend his deposition.	2 and come back. A little discussion on the break, that was
3	Q And was that call successful?	3 it. Told me I was doing a good job. I mean, do my best
4	A Well, that was after he was transferred.	4 best I can.
5	Q After the fact? Okay. Got it.	5 Q Are there any answers now that we're at the end
6	Did you bring any notes today to your deposition	6 of the day that you'd like to change?
-		

- 7 or any other documents do you have -- that you have with
- 8 you?
- 9 A No, sir.
- 10 Q And where are you today?
- 11 A My office.
- Is that in Huntsville? 12
- 13 Yes.
- 14 Is anyone there with you?
- 15 A No, sir.
- Q And we've taken several breaks today. Have you 16
- 17 discussed the substance of your testimony with anybody on
- those breaks?
- A Just on the breakout sessions with Ms. Childress 19
- 20 and Mr. Calb.
- 21 Q What did you discuss with them about the
- 22 substance of your testimony?
- 23 MR. CALB: Objection. Privileged
- information that we're discussing the case.
- 25 MR. FACTOR: You can't discuss substance of

- 7 Answers?
- Any of your testimony that you'd like to change? 8
- 9 No, sir.
- 10 Q Okay.
- 11 MR. FACTOR: I'll pass the witness.
- MR. CALB: I have no questions. 12
- 13 MR. STRAWN: We'll reserve our questions.
- 14 MR. FACTOR: Thank you, Mr. Guerrero. I
- 15 think you're done.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 17 THE REPORTER: Mr. Strawn, did you want a
- copy of the transcript? 18
- 19 MR. STRAWN: Yes, I guess -- actually, you
- know what, let me double-check and I'll e-mail you. Okay? 20
- 21 THE REPORTER: Okay.
- Is this a read and sign or waive signature, 22
- 23 Mr. Calb?
- 24 MR. CALB: I will waive the reading, but I
- 25 would like to order a copy of the transcript.

	Page 117		Page 119
4	· ·	1 SIGNATURE	r ago i io
1	THE REPORTER: Okay. Do you want an		
2	e-trans?	2	
3	MR. CALB: Yes.	I, ERIC GUERRERO, have read the foregoing	
4	THE REPORTER: And then Mr. Factor I think	4 deposition and hereby affix my signature that the same is	
5	we have your order?	5 true and correct, except as noted on the previous page.	
6	MR. FACTOR: I don't need a rush for this	6	
7	one.	7	
8	THE REPORTER: All right.	8 ERIC GUERRERO	
9	MR. CALB: Oh, I apologize. We would like	9 THE STATE OF)	
10		10 COUNTY OF)	
11	THE REPORTER: Okay. Read and sign. Okay.	11 Before me,, on this day personally	
		12 appeared ERIC GUERRERO, known to me (or proved to me under	
12	And an e-trans.	13 oath or through) (description of identity	
13	Okay.		
14	MR. STRAWN: Chrystal, go ahead and send me	14 card or other document) to be the person whose name is	
15	a copy. I'll go ahead and get a copy of it, please.	15 subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to	
16	THE REPORTER: Okay. E-trans?	16 me that he executed the same for the purposes and	
17	MR. STRAWN: Yes, please.	17 consideration therein expressed.	
18	THE REPORTER: Thank you.	18 Given under my hand and seal of office this day	
19	(Deposition concluded at 5:55 p.m.)	19 of, 20	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR	
23		23 THE STATE OF	
24		24 COMMISSION EXPIRES:	
25		25	
25			
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Page 118 CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	Page 120
	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF TEXAS)	Page 120
1 2 3			Page 120
2	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023	2 STATE OF TEXAS)	Page 120
2 3 4	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS)	Page 120
2 3 4 t	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter,	Page 120
2 3 4 ti	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain).	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing	Page 120
2 3 4 t 5	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically	Page 120
2 3 4 tt 5 6 7	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to he facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having	Page 120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to he facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given	Page 120
2 3 4 1 5 6 7 4 8 4 9 4	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness.	Page 120
2 3 4 1 5 6 7 . 8 . 9 . 10	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor	Page 120
2 3 4 1 5 6 7 . 8 . 9 . 10 11	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially	Page 120
2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to he facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome.	Page 120
2 3 4 tl 5 6 7 8 . 9 . 10 11 12 13	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to he facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August,	Page 120
2 3 4 tl 5 6 1 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023.	Page 120
2 3 4 tl 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023.	Page 120
2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to he facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023.	Page 120
2 3 4 1 5 6 1 7 . 8 . 9 . 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023.	Page 120
2 3 4 th 5 6 1 7 . 8 9 . 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18	Page 120
2 3 4 th 5 6 7 . 8 9 . 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18 CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Texas CSR 11847 19 CSR Expiration: 12/31/2024	Page 120
2 3 4 th 5 6 7 . 8 9 . 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18 CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Texas CSR 11847 19 CSR Expiration: 12/31/2024	Page 120
2 3 4 th 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18	Page 120
2 3 4 tt 5 6 1 7 . 8 . 9 . 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18 CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Texas CSR 11847 19 CSR Expiration: 12/31/2024 20 21 Time used by each party: Ace Factor - 3 hours; 15 minutes	Page 120
2 3 4 tt 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18 CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Texas CSR 11847 19 CSR Expiration: 12/31/2024 20 21 Time used by each party: Ace Factor - 3 hours; 15 minutes 22 Michael Calb - 0 hours; 0 minutes	Page 120
2 3 4 tt 5 6 1 7 . 8 . 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18	Page 120
2 3 4 tt 5 6 7 . 8 . 9 . 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS WITNESS NAME: ERIC GUERRERO - VOLUME 1 DATE: JULY 20, 2023 Reason Codes: (1) to clarify the record; (2) to conform to the facts; (3) to correct a transcription error; (4) other (please explain). PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON CODE	2 STATE OF TEXAS) 3 COUNTY OF TRAVIS) 4 I, CHRYSTAL H. McDANIEL, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 5 in and for the State of Texas, certify that the foregoing 6 deposition of ERIC GUERRERO was reported stenographically 7 by me at the time and place indicated, said witness having 8 been placed under oath by me; that review was requested 9 pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(e)(1); and 10 that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given 11 by the witness. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor 13 related to any party in this cause and am not financially 14 interested in its outcome. 15 Given under my hand on this the 1st day of August, 16 2023. 17 18	Page 120

-	
cj's 66:11	
0	
001 48:12	
003 41:22	
)04 41:22	
006 45:13	
1	
1 37:17,24 38:4,14 39:19 41:23 43: 11 45:4 48:9 49:12 51:4 55:5 69:4, 73:14 85:25	
1,000 86:22	
10/17/2014 49:13	
100 77:2	
11 24:9,10 75:4	
11th 48:10 67:23 68:1	
12 58:21,22	
12/15/15 44:25	
129,000 32:14	
12th 41:24 42:1 43:1,21	
13 63:22,23 69:18 74:17	
14 24:4 25:1 84:6,7 95:9	
15 85:9,10	
15th 42:8	
16 24:4 25:7 75:22 96:7,8	
17 24:4 25:11,14 82:19 90:19 98:4,	5
18 25:16,22 65:12,17,25 108:8,9	
1983 70:17 71:9	
1997 73:2	
1997e(a) 72:25	
1st 96:10	
2	_

200 76:16
2014 42:1
2015 40:10 41:24 42:8 43:1,12,22
44:22 48:6,10,17
2018 112:10
2019 27:10 76:3 85:13 86:25
2021 98:7
2022 67:17,23 68:1 96:10,17,23 97:1
2023 76:7,12 77:8,17
20th 76:12 77:8
21 98:19
21st 76:7
24 66:3,6,8,22
26 67:4
27 67:13
29 27:14
29th 43:12,22 44:22
2:03 7:1
3
3 17:18 24:4,18 41:15,16 57:14 58:1 64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 3:52 57:20
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 3:52 57:20 4
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 3:52 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11 408 7:17
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11 408 7:17 42 70:17 71:9 72:25 73:2
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11 408 7:17 42 70:17 71:9 72:25 73:2 44 59:18
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11 408 7:17 42 70:17 71:9 72:25 73:2 44 59:18 46 68:9,10,16
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11 408 7:17 42 70:17 71:9 72:25 73:2 44 59:18 46 68:9,10,16 4:27 75:17 4:39 75:17
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11 408 7:17 42 70:17 71:9 72:25 73:2 44 59:18 46 68:9,10,16 4:27 75:17
64:13 66:17 69:7 83:11 86:1 30(b)(6) 11:24 13:10 24:12 68:20 3:31 57:20 4 4 17:18 83:11 408 7:17 42 70:17 71:9 72:25 73:2 44 59:18 46 68:9,10,16 4:27 75:17 4:39 75:17

	69:19,25 70:12 7 113:15
) 113:15
	5 117:19
	48:17 77:17 108:11
	6
6 86	
	70:15
61	
	71:20
68	
	72:17
	7
75 1	7:17 72:23
	9
90s	10:10
926	85:14
	Α
abil	ity 35:24 53:24 87:23 88:12
aca	demy 26:15 91:22 92:3
	ommodation 25:11 38:9 82:20 :19,20
acc	urate 13:24 26:7 43:8
acc	urately 85:12
Ace	7:18 68:19
act	113:5
acti	ng 15:15
acti	on 42:23
acti	ons 71:20 72:10
acti	vity 45:14 53:1,5
actı	ual 16:11 30:15 39:13
	itional 34:6 53:11,13 73:9
	7.11
104	ress 7:14,15

86:1,10

addresses 100:24

adds 86:23

adjudicated 72:5

admin 85:25 86:1

administration 18:1 27:8 51:13

administrative 38:21 39:8,10,14,25

40:5 51:4 52:7 72:24 73:15

admits 66:3 67:21

advance 15:22

advanced 102:21

advances 102:5

advise 53:20 87:10

affect 36:12

affidavit 12:23

affirmative 70:16

afternoon 7:11

age 7:6

agency 25:3 75:10 91:13 95:11

agent 42:3

agree 8:6,7,14 60:5,7,21 61:10 63:4

79:10 80:5 106:24,25

agreement 12:14,16,19

ahead 29:21 117:14,15

allegation 37:23 60:19 63:2 68:9

allegations 18:4 47:15 58:1 59:17

69:7

alleged 66:10,21 67:4

alleges 59:8

allocated 105:13

allocation 98:7,20 100:3,15,24,25

104:12

allowed 40:21 56:6,19 60:18,23 61:7,12,17 62:18 63:7 80:6,12 99:8

101:10,11 103:13 106:16,19,25

109:12

allowing 105:13 106:7 107:23

Amarillo 9:5

ambiguous 57:8 63:19

Amended 24:12 58:24

Amendment 59:11 64:16 72:2.21

American 97:8

analyses 25:17

analysis 104:3

and/or 68:23

Andrea 21:21

answering 26:10

answers 26:3 58:3 66:18 69:8

115:11 116:5,7

anxiety 42:15 110:23 111:7

apologize 117:9

appropriately 30:18 78:10,22 79:3,

9,15 81:13,15

approval 81:7

approve 78:19 79:6,8

approved 41:8,10 48:16 61:6 79:23,

24 80:16,18,22

approves 33:18 98:1

approving 82:15

approximately 8:19 9:4 76:18 77:1

April 77:17

arbitration 10:16

area 28:22 29:9,20 89:16,18 92:14,

20,23,25 101:20 113:6

areas 94:20 102:5

arena 11:12

arrive 92:18

ARRM 38:20 39:14

assault 101:24 103:18

assaults 16:3 103:9,17,18,22 104:11

assert 72:9

assertion 71:6

asserts 59:1

assessment 98:22

assigned 16:19 29:8 43:23 78:22

81:6 90:12 91:3,24 102:4 112:14

assist 33:8

assistance 29:24

assistant 28:12 31:10 52:7

assume 8:6 45:9 54:6 62:16 71:23

99.12

assumption 109:21

attached 85:8

attachment 85:16

attend 114:2

attended 26:20.23

attention 78:14 101:22

attorney 7:18

attributable 71:21 72:10

authority 43:19

availability 21:4

avoid 110:22 111:6

aware 36:9 48:8 53:3 54:18 56:11 63:20 64:8 74:16 77:21 80:18 82:14, 16,18 87:13 91:2 92:4,9,12,20 94:14, 19 95:1 99:18,22,25 104:6 105:16,18 107:2,21,22,25 108:1,5,7 111:12 112:9,13

В

B-R-I-T-T 18:14

Bachelor's 27:7

back 39:2,9 40:6 41:3,5 44:20 46:3 51:1 57:21 61:2,3 69:18 73:24 74:2, 17 81:2 86:25 100:20 104:20,24

105:4 113:16 116:2

background 27:6 barbershops 23:4

barred 72:5

based 59:2 91:4 111:5

bases 112:25

basic 26:15 29:19 38:11 92:18 97:6

basically 14:24 15:20 18:17 22:7

49:11 92:6,9

basis 55:9,15,18,21 56:1 64:20,23 65:1,14,17,25 66:11,19,24 67:6,12 68:13,16 69:21,25 70:5,12,15,22 71:3,6,13,16,19 72:7,13,16 74:19 75:3 79:16 80:17,20 81:4

Bates 45:13

bathroom 57:17 116:1

Beaumont 76:4

began 7:1

behalf 11:24 13:8 57:25 66:1 75:8

78:4 95:10,16 105:6

belong 103:10

HAYERKAMPCV-00018 LANETTE LINTHICUM

Bev 85:1

Beverly 85:1

big 110:15

Bill 9:5

binding 13:8 26:4

birth 90:5.9 91:4

bit 13:5 16:11 62:2

Black-edwards 84:24

blank 19:1

blanket 105:20,22

blurry 85:23 86:2

Bobbie 7:18 36:24 40:8

Bobby 27:21

born 90:6,7,11,23 91:5

bottom 108:10

boxers 104:1 105:23

bra 98:2.23 99:9.16

Branch 29:9 47:17 74:5

bras 20:14 25:4 54:15,17,18 95:13 97:24 98:8,20,24 99:1,4 100:24 109:4

break 57:16,17,20 63:10 75:14,17

113:12,15 116:2

breakout 114:19

breaks 114:16,18 115:1

briefly 27:5

bring 71:17 114:6

Britt 14:15 18:12,15,21,24

broad 28:2

broader 19:19

brought 30:17 72:3 78:14 81:12,18

bullet 98:20 109:3

buses 77:14

C

Calb 22:19 47:11 50:21 51:8 56:24 57:15,19 60:8 62:6 63:19 65:4 68:19 70:18,25 71:10 78:23 87:8 90:16 107:6 113:13 114:20,23 115:2 116:12,23,24 117:3,9

call 18:17 19:9,16,19 20:4,11 21:8 29:7 78:17 92:17 113:20 114:3

called 34:1 35:6,16 38:21 49:3

capable 70:23

capacities 71:21 72:10

capacity 9:12 11:14 13:12 71:2

captain 31:18

cards 23:9

care 11:11 23:6 29:20 34:12,19,22 35:11 42:13,15 66:4 70:7 71:24 72:12,14 105:9 109:15

case 8:24 9:3,14,19,20,23 10:1,12,13 11:1,3,6,9,19,21 12:17,20,21 13:3 22:14 23:21,22 37:1 48:23 54:20 80:9 90:18 97:2,4,7,9,15,16,21 114:24

cases 8:20 9:6 10:4 15:15,24 16:15 17:3 31:11,12,14,17 32:10 34:14,16 85:2,3 101:18,21 102:7,14

castrated 60:7

category 85:18

caused 102:18 104:4 113:1

causing 42:15

cell 89:4

cellblock 92:22

certificate 90:5,10 91:4

chairman 31:9,20

challenge 101:16 102:6

change 97:1 116:6,8

changed 67:16 97:10,11 102:16

changing 21:17 112:10

chapel 89:8

charge 110:12

chat 24:9 41:14

check 46:7.17

chemically 60:7

chief 31:11,15

Childress 22:18 114:19

chow 89:9

Chris 84:24

Christopher 14:16 18:22,25

Chrystal 117:14

circulars 25:2 75:9 91:12 95:11

circumstances 76:22 77:9

cisgender 60:1,4

cisgendered 59:21 64:17,21

cite 56:5

claim 17:24 59:2 62:22 70:17 71:7

July 20, 2023

72:2,4 73:3

claimed 10:13

claiming 72:3

clarify 8:5 57:9 68:20

classification 14:8 18:6 21:12 23:10 28:7 29:1 30:16,20,24 31:7,8,11,15, 24,25 32:1,3,13,16,19,20,21,24 33:1 36:6 58:8 83:10,22 87:22 88:11,14,

16.17 96:4

classifications 25:12 30:14 31:2 82:21 85:21 86:5.7 90:20 93:5

classified 83:1

classifying 87:19

clear 103:20

clearer 68:23

Clements 9:5

client 40:8

clinic 46:7 108:12 109:17 110:13

close 21:23

closed 9:24 83:16

clothing 62:25

CMCH 53:12

CMHC 49:23 55:16

CMHCC 71:2

Coates 108:24 109:1 111:17

code 48:23 86:9,15

coded 44:21

codes 86:13 93:5

Collier 70:8 72:6

Columbia 27:10

commissary 19:23 20:12 62:23

committee 18:6 30:25 31:2,5,7,8,14, 21,22,24 32:1,19,20,25 34:2,12,19,23 35:7,11,16 39:11 60:16 88:11,14

committees 31:18 33:25 34:1

communicate 8:8 34:13 48:3

compared 94:12

compiled 46:23

complaint 42:23 47:15 49:13,16 58:2,12,15,24,25 59:17 60:19 61:6 63:25 64:7 69:7

completed 49:13 completely 26:7

completion 18:5

complex 21:23 **comply** 107:17

con- 81:5

concern 15:13,16 102:1,25 103:2 113:5,8

concerns 15:4,6,9,19 16:9 29:11 103:1,4

concluded 117:19 conclusions 25:17 condition 62:17

conduct 17:6 18:3

conducted 25:18

confidential 52:18

confirm 74:18

confirmed 42:8 54:4,7

confirming 12:20

confused 13:15 115:4,5

Connally 19:8,10,12 21:9 76:11,16 77:3,7,12,15,18 78:10 79:4,5,9,21 80:9,19 81:9,13,15,23 113:25

consensus 66:9,12,20 67:3,10

consideration 98:23

considered 11:19 21:13 25:18 45:3, 21 47:4,7 48:7 49:15 50:9,14,17,20 51:9,16,24 53:9 54:10 105:12,17

consistent 59:10 Constitution 59:12

constitutional 59:2,6,8 71:8 72:2

contact 98:21 **context** 72:12

continue 59:9 62:23 115:4,24

continued 59:9 continues 40:24

contracts 111:16

control 81:5 102:5

controlled 89:5

conversation 14:22 18:10 20:5

conversations 21:19

coordinate 68:24 77:12

coordinator 37:19 39:6 44:21

copy 116:18,25 117:15

corporate 23:25

correct 11:25 13:1,14 24:5 26:18,19 40:7,17,18,22,23,25 41:12,13,24 45:8,22 46:25 47:4 50:10,11,14,15 51:17,18,24,25 52:14,15 53:2,9,10 54:10,11 57:13 59:4 66:2,22,23,24 67:1,7,8,15,23 68:2,3,4,5,8,17,18 69:11 70:1,3,4,13,14 75:6,13 76:4,5, 8,12 83:23 96:18,20,25 100:10,11,19 105:24 106:2,5,8,12

correctional 23:6 24:23 27:17,24 28:1,9,11,18,25 29:2,17 34:11,12,15, 18,22 35:10 38:25 91:16,20,23 92:2 93:24 94:15 95:1 109:14

correctly 12:5

cosmetics 25:4 63:1,8,16 67:22 68:4 95:13

counsel 78:1

county 30:17

couple 23:8 28:13 35:3 39:18

court 8:8 41:5 61:1,3 70:6 73:25 74:2 81:2 97:2,4

courtroom 8:1

cover 85:11

coveralls 98:13

created 93:7,24

Criminal 27:7

cross 9:2

Cueto 19:10

cure 42:19,22

curious 85:17

current 27:15 28:17 96:13,16 98:8 109:6,17 110:1,10

curriculum 94:17

custodies 16:8 80:8 86:3 94:3

custody 14:9 15:3 16:6 17:16,17,18 22:1 53:22 72:15 79:19,20 80:13 81:5,22 83:4,5,13,15,16 86:4,9 87:6, 16 89:2,13,14,19,25 90:14,22 91:1 92:5,10,22 94:19 103:7

D

Dale 52:9

damages 72:18

danger 17:25 18:5 102:20

date 12:13 41:23 67:20 76:13 77:16 85:13 109:21

dated 48:17 96:10 98:7

Davis 97:3

day 23:12 76:14,19,23 77:9 116:6

dayroom 102:13

days 22:22

deal 91:20

December 43:12,22 44:22 48:6

decide 21:17 decided 20:19

decision 47:18,25 70:8 79:1,3 81:10, 14,20,22,25 82:1,3

decisions 47:13 104:21,25 108:21

deemed 107:24 109:8,12,18,23 110:3

defendant 58:14 64:3,13,14 65:2,12, 18 66:3,9,20 67:2,9,13,21 68:1,10 69:19 70:6,22 71:1,20 74:20 75:4

defendants 25:19 59:20,25 62:22 72:9

defendants' 47:16 58:3 59:9 66:18 69:8 70:11

defense 70:16 71:16 72:1,7,13,16

defer 61:25

deferred 62:16

defined 98:12

degree 27:7

deliberate 59:10

denial 40:9 42:14 48:6 49:16 55:8, 10,15,18,21 56:1,9 59:2 64:20,23 65:1 70:22 75:3 79:17

denied 38:14 40:12,16 54:12 55:2,12

56:7 59:25 65:8,13 68:11 74:20 75:5 81:21

denies 42:13 57:6 64:14,16 65:12 66:9,20 67:2,9 68:10 69:19 70:6 71:20 74:20 75:4

dental 46:14,18

deny 62:23

department 19:23 20:12,16 30:16, 21 31:25 32:13,16,21 33:7 34:3 36:6 37:17 38:8,22,23,24 39:4 40:1,5 43:24 44:8,9,13,14,19 45:8 48:22 49:3,8 50:7 51:2,4,14 77:13 87:15 93:11 98:1,3,22 99:7 115:12,14

departments 28:24 50:6

depending 17:16 32:9 33:19 38:19

depends 37:14 38:5

deposed 8:16,21,23 9:3,12,15,20 11:2 13:17

deposition 7:20 10:18,22 19:11 21:20 22:14,17 23:15,18,25 24:12 26:20,23 41:19 47:12 76:6,14,20,24 114:2,6 117:19

depositions 27:1,3

deputy 27:16 28:9,17 33:6,18 34:8 39:15 84:23,25 87:5

describe 27:5

description 85:18

designated 11:23 13:2 24:3,22 55:13 57:25 65:22 66:16 67:5 68:15 69:10,24 70:10 75:7 83:3 89:25 91:15 95:9.10

designating 15:12

designation 13:4 68:20 83:8,16 84:3

designators 23:5

designee 46:18

details 97:9

Detention 85:25 86:1

determination 60:10 74:14 90:2,3,4 99:8

determinations 25:17 73:20 74:8 **determine** 32:22 33:1 52:23 70:7

determined 105:14

develop 33:25 dialogue 29:22 **died** 9:5

difference 89:1 106:19,20,22

dimension 71:8

direct 7:9 32:8

directly 29:8 37:21

director 14:20 19:7 21:12 27:16,22, 24 28:6,9,14,15,18 30:6,10,15 31:23 32:2,3 33:6,18 34:8,14 39:15 48:4 84:25 99:11 108:11

directors 28:5 39:16 84:23 85:3 87:5

disability 8:25 9:22

disagreement 71:7

disciplinary 82:11,13 83:19,20,24 84:1.2 92:13

discipline 46:18

discriminatory 71:22

discuss 20:10,24 21:4 22:10 27:3 53:23 78:25 80:11 93:19,21 95:8 113:22 114:21,25 115:7,20

discussed 19:22,24 20:1,17 21:1,25 55:19 114:17

discusses 36:3

discussing 33:20 114:24 115:10

discussion 18:20 48:1 77:10,14 81:12,15 105:18 116:2

discussions 15:10 78:24

disputed 51:15

disputes 50:7 51:5

distress 110:23.24 111:7

distribution 20:1

division 27:16,17,25 28:2,10,18,25 29:2,18 34:15 35:4,15 38:10,21,25 39:9,15 44:10 49:3 52:11 105:8 110:16,18

doctor 26:17 42:2 99:12 105:14 107:3

document 64:1,9,11 78:12 84:13 87:9 93:23 97:3

documentation 46:24 78:16 104:10

documenting 104:7

documents 22:23,25 23:2 93:7 114:7

doors 9:24

Dorman 52:9,12

double-celled 89:7

double-check 116:20

dreadlocks 9:16,17

dress 103:16

DU 86:21

due 9:22 11:21 21:16 59:19

duly 7:6

dysphoria 25:13,20 56:17,23 59:4 66:10,13,21 67:4,11 70:7 75:12 82:22 90:20 91:14 105:15 107:4,13 111:19

Ε

e-mail 78:15 84:9 85:8,11 108:10,11 109:3,22 110:9,21 111:22 112:23 116:20

e-trans 117:2,12,16

Earlier 113:20

Echols 85:1

education 53:12,13 89:8

educational 27:5 32:11

Eighth 72:1

Elbert 14:14,17 19:2

elective 73:21 74:8,14

Eleventh 72:21

emotional 110:24

employed 27:11

employee 85:1

employees 30:1,2

end 116:5

enforce 60:16 61:23,25 107:16

enforces 60:21 61:10,16,20 62:3,9,

19 104:15

ensure 15:23 16:1 29:18 30:16 84:18

ensuring 31:3

entitled 115:1

entity 70:23 71:2

environment 89:5

equal 59:10 64:15 65:2,8

Eric 7:5,13 69:10

escorted 89:5

Estelle 8:24 9:19,25 18:24

estrogen 45:2,20 53:8 54:8

et al 11:1

evaluation 30:18

evaluation/notes 110:22

evaluations 111:7

event 107:8,12

evidence 18:3 37:22

exact 12:13

EXAMINATION 7:9

exception 72:21 excessive 10:14 exclusive 72:2

exhaust 72:24 73:1,4,16

exhibit 24:9,10 41:15,16 58:21,22 63:22,23 69:4,5,18 74:17 84:6,7 85:9, 10 96:7,8 98:4,5 108:8,9

experiencing 75:11 91:14

expert 10:15,17,25 11:5,8,15,18,19, 20,21 12:6,8,11,17,20,21,22,25 13:2, 5,13,18,20 23:21 62:15,18 115:16

expertise 10:21 66:14 115:11,13,18

experts 23:22

expressing 26:11

extent 65:6

extra 15:17 16:1

F

facilities 19:25 20:14 21:16,23 28:21 30:3 33:10 87:25 89:22,23 90:1 94:6, 7,12 103:16 104:25 111:16

facility 9:1 14:25 15:1,14,17,18 16:8, 20 17:9 18:19 19:23 20:9 28:23 29:8, 23,25 30:21,23,25 31:9,12 32:11,23 33:2 36:18,21 37:17 39:6 48:25 49:1 77:11 80:7 81:9 84:14,19 86:18,21 88:3 90:7,12,24 92:2,18,19 93:14 94:4 95:6 99:12,14,16 100:7,9 101:11 105:4 106:6

fact 50:12 56:2 114:5

fact-finding 37:25 38:3 39:19,21,24 40:4 45:14 49:7 52:13 53:1,5,11 55:5

Factor 7:10,18 24:11 41:2,10,17 47:14,21 50:23 51:11 57:1,18,22 58:23 60:13 61:1,8 62:8 63:21,24 65:6 69:2,6 70:20 71:3,12,14 73:24 74:6 75:19 79:1 80:25 81:10 84:8 85:11 87:12 90:19,25 96:9 98:6 105:10,12 106:17 107:8 108:10 113:11,17 114:25 115:7 116:11,14 117:4.6

facts 38:12 97:6

failed 9:21,23 70:16 72:17,23 73:1,4

fair 109:21

fall 28:24 30:7,20 38:25

falls 29:2,3 31:24,25

familiar 35:12 97:13,19

February 76:7,12 77:8

feel 88:5 89:3 103:10

felt 17:7 102:20 105:5

female 15:15,16,21,25 21:24,25 22:8 59:21 60:1,4 62:24 89:23 94:7,11 96:23 100:7 101:15,18 102:2,8 103:16 108:3

females 64:17,21 94:6

feminine 103:8

field 14:5 34:3

file 14:10 17:20 38:16 73:16

filed 37:15,21 41:23 54:22 58:24 67:21 97:13

files 38:17 48:10

filing 17:4

final 81:10,20,25 82:6

findings 46:18

finish 8:12,13

Fitzpatrick 21:11,14

five-minute 75:14

folks 87:13 90:14

follow 73:10,13 93:20,22 94:21,25

force 10:14

foreclosed 70:8

forgot 73:23

forward 85:2,3

forwarded 46:23

Fourteenth 59:11 64:15

fourth 42:19

Frequency 86:16

front 8:1 10:8 20:18

full 13:23

FYI 84:10

G

G-51.11 36:7 49:24 53:14 56:2,6,16, 21 57:11 60:15,22 61:21 104:18

G-51.11. 53:12 55:9

G1 83:10

G2 83:1,4,10 89:16,19 92:11

G2s 89:17

G3 89:20

G4 89:20

Galveston 42:2 44:25 47:18 48:3

49:14 99:16

Garcia 78:2,13,15,21,24 80:21 81:19

82:4

garments 102:17 107:23

gather 38:12

gender 25:13,19 42:4,9,14,19,24 43:7 44:24 48:16 49:16,17 56:17,22 59:3 60:15,17,22 61:11,14 66:10,13, 21 67:4,10 69:20 70:7 75:11 82:21 90:20 91:14 105:15 107:4,13 108:12 109:16 110:12 111:19

general 17:17 18:2 52:17 59:1 73:3 87:20 89:6

generally 68:25

genitalia 90:6

get all 94:13

get-go 115:16

Gibson 70:8 72:5

GID 42:2

give 13:23 22:23

Glossbrenner 36:18

good 7:11 116:3

Gordon 108:13,24 111:18

govern 88:15 89:21

gowns 98:12

grievance 14:10 23:6 37:15,16,17, 18,19,24,25 38:7,14,16,18,20,22,23, 24 39:3,4,6,7,16,19,22 40:20 41:17, 23 42:5,12,16 43:4,8,11,15,17,18,20, 23 44:3,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,16,17,21 45:5,8,11 46:6,15,24 47:12 48:6,9,10, 11,14,15,20,22,23,24,25 49:11,12,21 50:2,12 51:3,13,20,22 52:1,2,13,14, 18,20,23 53:19 54:3,5,12 55:8,10,22 56:8 73:9,13

grievances 14:11,12 23:3 37:6,9,10, 13 38:4,6 39:1,12 40:9,12,16 44:1 48:22 49:4,5 54:14,18,19,22 55:2,4, 15 56:2,5 58:10 73:8

grooming 95:20 96:10,15

ground 7:21

group 14:23 18:20 35:1,5,7,10,11 89:20

groups 35:3

guards 103:3

Guerrero 7:2,5,11,13 14:1 57:22 68:25 69:6,10 75:20 113:17 116:14

guess 13:10 15:7 50:19 89:21 94:8 115:3.9 116:19

guidance 25:3 75:10 91:13 95:12

guidelines 94:21

Н

hair 63:6 96:18.21.24 111:1

half 57:16

halls 89:9

hand 7:3

handbook 53:17,18,20,22 54:2

handle 93:5

happen 55:17 56:4 57:3,5,7 62:11 107:2

harassed 17:8

hard 9:23

Haverkamp 7:19 11:1 14:12 19:10 23:4 36:24 37:3,14 40:8,17,19,21,24 41:11,22,23 42:1,12,18 43:4 44:23 45:13,18 47:22 48:7,10,12 50:1,8,16, 19 51:5,15 52:25 53:6 54:7 59:1,25 60:6 62:23 63:4,11,14,16,18 64:16,20 65:13,15 67:22 68:2,11 70:16 72:17, 23 73:1,4,9,16 74:20 75:4 76:3,10,11 77:17,22 78:4 79:6,11,22 80:1,5,11

81:6 82:9,15 83:1,6,21,24 86:10

Haverkamp's 26:20 40:12 43:11 48:15 52:14 54:20 55:8,14 56:1 59:8 63:25 64:15 65:2 73:8 76:6,19,23 78:8,19 79:2,17 113:21

head 8:9 91:10

health 23:6 34:12,18,22 35:4,11,15 39:9 44:10 46:14,18,23 48:4 49:2 51:1 52:10 61:23 62:1,21 68:23 84:25 93:17 105:8 108:19 109:15 110:16,18 111:13

healthcare 26:18 68:24 107:9

heard 103:3

hearing 9:23 102:9

held 27:18 28:11

HG 111:20

high 31:3

higher 17:2 45:1,19 53:8 92:12

highlighted 24:16,19,21 70:12

74:19

Highway 7:17

Hilltop 21:22

history 82:11,13 92:13

hold 28:8 34:9

Holmes 14:14,17,21 15:10 16:12,24 17:14 18:8 19:2,17,21,24

home 7:14,15

Hopkins 97:14,15,18

hormone 42:3 43:6

hormones 42:7 43:5 47:3 49:15 50:8,13 51:6,16,23 60:6

Hospital 44:25 49:14 99:16

hour 22:22 57:16

house 17:12 22:8 33:21,23

housed 17:15,16 21:15 30:18 53:21 76:3 78:10 79:3,9,15 80:10 81:13,15 89:14,19,22 90:14

houses 14:6 86:22

housing 17:6 25:12 29:20 77:5 82:20 89:11,16,18 90:20 92:20,21,23 94:20 101:20 102:4 113:6

Hughes 77:19 78:20 79:7,11,17,23, 24 80:2,6,7,12,14,16,19 81:7,9

huh-uhs 8:10

Huntsville 7:17 28:21 114:12

hygiene 63:1,5,8,18

ı

160 88:6

identification 23:9 24:10 41:16 58:22 63:23 69:5 84:7 85:10 96:8 98:5 108:9

identified 58:2 66:18 69:8 70:11 96:22

identifies 90:6

identify 53:24 87:24 88:7 93:18

identity 108:12 109:16 110:13

immunity 72:21

implementing 110:14 111:11

importance 111:25

inability 110:23 111:8

inaudible 106:13

incarcerated 14:11 30:19

incident 17:11

incidents 17:2 103:12

includes 66:17

including 51:12 62:25

increase 17:2

increased 17:11

indicating 88:7 104:10

individual 17:5,7 18:2 37:16,20 46:17 62:17 71:24 89:4,24 97:25 101:24 113:5

individual's 17:25

individuals 77:5 84:22 92:9,13

103:10,15 113:24

inform 87:23 88:3

Informally 82:17

information 38:13 52:22 87:4 114:24

informed 40:14 41:7

initially 44:7 76:7

inmate 8:25 9:5 10:2,13 15:13,24 17:2,9,20,23,24 18:19 20:2,17 21:18 29:5,6 30:14,19 32:7,17,22 33:3 37:24 38:16,17 40:6 52:24 53:2,21

54:20 77:12 81:6 83:2 89:12 92:24 96:10,15,22,23 97:18 98:2 99:8 101:23 102:3,12,20 103:2,6,7,9,19 107:3,9,12 112:13,14

inmate's 9:17 105:15

inmates 10:6 11:11 14:6,9,10,25 15:11,20 16:5,6,10,25 17:1,12,15,21 20:7,11,21,25 21:13 23:7 25:4,13 29:18 30:17,22 32:10,12,14 35:19,22 36:2,12 40:15 62:4,24 72:3 75:11 76:25 77:2,11,15 79:20 81:23 82:10, 21 83:13 84:20 85:14,21 86:6,22 87:6,10,20,23 89:8,22 90:20 91:14,21 92:5,10 93:8,13,25 94:6,16,19 95:4,6, 8,13 97:24 98:9 99:23 100:6,24 101:1,3,12,15,17,19 102:14,16,23,24 103:5,10,18,22,23 104:4,8,16,17 105:13,19,21 107:20 113:2,3

inquired 44:25 45:18 53:7 54:7

inservice 91:25

inside 103:13 insight 53:18

instance 104:16

instances 9:10 102:16 105:24

Institution 28:2.9

institutions 11:13 27:17,25 28:18, 25 29:2,18 34:15 38:25

intake 29:1 30:23 36:6 53:23 88:2

93:16

intent 71:22

interact 36:23

interacted 37:2

interacting 94:15

interrogatories 12:23

introduce 24:8 69:2 108:8

investigate 39:21 45:10

investigation 17:6,21,23 18:3,5 39:4 45:7 49:7 50:5 52:1,16,17,18,21, 24 55:6

investigations 17:3

investigator 37:25 38:3 39:19 43:17,18,23 44:8 46:6,25 51:13 53:6

investigators 38:24

involved 33:11,15 34:11 35:18,21 47:24 64:6,9 82:1,2 103:15

involvement 36:7 37:1 78:7

involving 10:1

issue 11:20 12:8 39:21 70:8 90:17 102:3 105:17

issued 20:15 98:23

issues 12:9 17:13 44:8 58:2 66:17 69:8 70:11 94:11 101:19,23 102:9,18 103:14,17

issuing 33:9

items 19:22 20:13 62:23 63:1,5,18 111:2

IV 14:20 28:6,22 52:7

J

jail 30:17

January 42:8 48:10,17

jealousy 103:14,17

Jennifer 22:18

jeopardy 17:7

Jesse 108:12,24

job 116:3

joint 35:10

Joseph 108:11

Joy 52:6

judge 8:1 10:9

July 67:23 68:1

June 67:19 96:10,17,23 97:1 98:7

108:11

jural 70:23 71:2

jurisdiction 70:6

jury 8:1 10:9

Justice 27:7

Κ

Kelly 108:24 109:1 111:17

kind 10:12 18:20 20:8 28:1 38:3 71:22 73:23 85:11 91:25 93:1

knew 115:15

knowledge 25:25

L

L.E. 18:22 19:2

lacks 71:17

language 110:22 111:6

Lannette 63:24

late 10:10

laundry 11:12 14:4 20:1,16 21:2 31:18 36:4 58:9 95:21 98:3

lawful 7:6

lawsuit 7:19 13:21 64:4 76:20 97:9, 10,12,13,20

lawyers 22:16,21 23:11

layer 39:24

layers 39:18 49:6 50:5 51:3,11,19

legal 65:4 70:18 71:11

legitimate 72:11

Leon 8:22 9:14

letter 48:16

level 17:17,18 31:3 40:4 55:5 83:11,

12 85:25 86:1,10 92:11

levels 44:12 51:12 55:6 83:9 85:18

licensed 26:17

lieutenant 31:16

life 17:25 18:4 102:20

Lily 97:13

lines 85:22

Linthicum 11:1 22:13 42:13 48:4 64:3 65:2,9,19 70:23 71:5 85:5

110:19 111:13,17,22

Linthicum's 58:14 63:24 64:13 65:15,18 67:13

list 35:10 84:10,16 85:2 87:3 114:1

listed 56:8 97:3

litigation 10:16

live 17:18 89:16,20

lived 76:10

living 89:17

located 15:1 84:18

long 22:20 27:13,18 43:13,16 46:1,3 57:11 63:6 91:23 96:18,21,24

long-hair 25:4 62:25 63:5,11 67:16, 22,24 95:12 96:13 97:19

Lonnie 14:15

looked 14:8,11 37:9 38:12 43:24 50:7 73:8 77:5

lot 102:13

lowest 83:21 84:3

Lozada 21:21 22:11

Lumpkin 27:21,22 34:15

M

made 73:19 74:7,13 81:10,14,20,22 97:4,5

mailroom 29:1 maintain 66:4

major 28:12 31:11,19

make 8:10 27:1 47:13.18 90:2.3.4 94:20 96:1 103:20 104:21,25 108:6

makes 99:7

makeup 111:1

making 92:4 108:2 111:25 112:5,20

male 15:22 17:8 19:23 20:13 21:3 63:7,8 89:22,25 90:1 94:6,12 96:17, 22 98:2,21 99:20 100:9,24 101:1,3, 11,12,17 102:16,23 103:5,7,15 104:16,17 105:19,21,25 106:3,4,6,10 112:14,15

males 22:9 102:8

manage 92:14 93:13 94:3

Managed 23:6 34:12,18,22 35:10 109:14

management 38:22 39:9,10,14 87:2

manager 43:15,16 46:1,3,18

manages 109:16

managing 16:19 28:23 102:3

manner 15:23 60:17,22 61:11

manual 36:4.5 58:8 88:18 93:23 96:5

manuals 93:3,4,6,9

March 85:13

mark 24:8 46:17 58:20 63:22 69:3 84:6 85:9 96:6 98:4 107:1 108:8

marked 24:10 41:15,16 58:22 63:23 69:3,5 84:7 85:10 96:8 98:5 108:9

Matchett 52:6,12

materials 37:7 41:18 58:5 75:10 91:13 95:3.18 96:2

matter 11:1 12:6,9,12 13:9,13,16,18, 21 26:21,24 58:24 76:6

Mcconnell 14:19 15:7 16:10.21 17:10 36:15,21

Mcdaniel 41:2 80:25

means 8:9

meant 10:19

measures 16:24

measuring 99:20

medical 20:15 25:19 26:14,15 29:5, 9.11.14.15.19.20.23.25 30:9.21 31:17 32:12 38:8 39:2,20 40:1 42:13 43:24 44:1,2,4,14,18,21 45:8,14,24 46:13, 17 47:17 48:2,24 49:4,5,7,12 50:6,21 51:4,12,14 54:4 55:12,19,20 60:8,9, 10 61:24 62:15,18 65:13 66:14 69:13 70:2 71:7,23,24 72:4,12,14 74:5,12, 21,22,23 75:5 98:1,21,22 99:7,10,13 104:20,24 105:4,9 107:6,14,15,17,18, 22 108:1,5,21 111:6 112:19 115:10, 12,13,14,16,18

medical's 45:17

medical-related 38:7 44:11

medically 69:20 105:14 107:24 109:8,13,18,23 110:3

medically-necessary 68:11

medium 83:15

meet 22:16,20

meeting 23:12 108:13,23 109:1

meetings 34:14,16,19,20

meets 79:19

member 31:13,16,19 71:2 88:1

memoranda 25:2 75:9 91:12 95:3,

Memorandum 96:10

memory 14:10 20:8 21:12 95:23

men 102:2 106:1

mental 42:15 46:14,18 93:17 108:19

mention 16:25 53:16 95:5 100:18 105:11

mentioned 15:6 16:9,13 17:12 22:7

78:22 110:10 113:20

mentions 100:22

met 42:2 111:18

Meyer 42:2,3,8 108:12,24 111:18

Meyer's 111:19

Michael 14:15 18:11,12,21,24 19:3,6

22:18

middle 85:19

miles 76:16

mind 9:2 57:15 113:11

minimum 83:4,13,14,17

minutes 57:17

misstates 51:8 70:25

mitigate 72:17

monitors 110:16

month 8:23 9:3,20 67:18

monthly 34:13,17 35:5

months 27:19 43:10.21

motivated 71:22

Mountain 21:22

move 32:22 57:14 75:22 77:10 79:11, 23,24 80:1,3,6,12

moved 19:10 32:10,12 77:1 80:13 81:9

moving 28:17 32:14 75:7 76:25 77:15 82:19

multiple 54:22 55:5

Murray 30:11,12 48:2 68:21

Murray's 26:23

Ν

named 46:14

names 8:20 77:6

Native 97:8

natural 59:19

nature 97:7

necessaries 62:23

necessarily 30:23 32:18 89:17

103:9

necessities 98:7,12,16 99:1,4,23

100:3,15 104:13

needed 29:19 33:2 34:6,7 36:10 47:19 50:8 67:24 73:10,16 104:21

needing 29:24 negotiator 42:3

nodding 8:9

non-discriminatory 72:11

non-medical 68:25 non-utmb 69:1

nonresponsive 105:10 Norsworthy 14:16 18:22,25

North 7:17

notes 24:3 27:1 46:7 111:7 114:6

notice 24:1,12,13 notified 12:16,22 notify 9:22,24

number 83:10 86:17 87:16

nurse 26:17 52:10 nurses 99:11

O

oath 7:3.22 57:23 75:20 113:18

object 78:23 105:10

Objection 47:11 50:21 51:8 56:24 60:8 62:6 63:19 65:4 70:18,25 71:10 87:8 90:16 107:6 114:23

obligation 26:6

October 41:24 42:1 43:1,21

offender 44:23 50:2 53:16,18,22 54:1

offenders 16:19 89:11 96:18 98:21 99:20 108:3 112:1,7

offer 46:10

office 34:5 49:3,8 88:1 114:11

officer 10:13 24:23 28:12 91:17,23 92:24 95:2.5

officers 91:20 93:24 94:15 102:4

official 71:1.21 72:10 78:12 84:24

88:6,7 108:18

on-the-job 92:17

open 9:24

operating 16:17 22:5

operation 93:3,4,8

operations 28:20 34:3 87:2

opinions 25:17

order 73:16 110:10 116:25 117:5

ordered 107:15 110:4,6,8

orders 16:16,18,21 20:15 22:6 92:2 95:5 107:17 108:2 111:25 112:6,20

Orientation 53:22 54:1

overruled 82:6

oversee 28:20 30:15

oversees 28:3 33:7 38:23

oversight 111:14

Owen 26:23 48:2

Owens 30:9

Ρ

p.m. 7:1 57:20 75:17 113:15 117:19

P1 83:14

P2 83:3,5,6,12,13 84:3 86:8 92:11,23

P3 83:13,14 92:23

P4 83:13.14.15 92:23

P5 83:13,14,15

P7 86:8

pain 42:15

panhandle 29:10

panties 20:23,24 21:2 25:4 62:25 63:5,8,14 67:22 68:2 95:13 100:6,8,9, 18,25 101:4,9,11,14 102:23 103:5,21, 22 104:5,8,9,13,16,17 105:13,19,21, 23,24,25 106:1,3,4,6,10,24 107:3,9, 13,19,23 108:2,6 109:7,12,17,22 110:2,7,10 112:1,6,9,14 113:1,2

pants 98:12 102:13

paperwork 12:18

paragraph 49:20,23 59:7,18 60:14 64:13 65:12,17,25 66:3,6,8,22 67:4, 13 68:9,10,16 69:19,25 70:12,15 71:1,4,20 72:9,17,23 75:4 98:11

parentheses 111:18

Parker 8:22 9:14

part 29:10 34:20 35:14 53:25 58:7 86:4 97:16,21 105:7 110:5,15

Parte 72:20

participate 35:6

partners 74:5,12

party 13:8

pass 62:25 63:5,11 67:22 97:19

July 20, 2023

116:11

passes 25:4 67:24 95:12 96:14

pat 16:1,7

patients/clinics 111:20

Penn 50:22,25 108:11,17,20,23,25 109:16 111:9,10,14,17,21

people 33:20 90:13,15 103:11

Percent 86:19

percentage 86:19,23

perform 42:14 **period** 48:17

person 14:18 33:22 43:14 52:8 69:10

90:17 91:1 110:12 111:10

personal 9:12

personally 31:1 37:2 52:8

personnel 45:24

phone 78:17

physical 16:2

physically 101:24 102:6

place 7:3 11:13 14:3 15:2 16:16 17:5 22:2,6,8 31:4 35:24 42:25 49:18 56:12,14 57:12 76:7

placement 88:13

plaintiff 7:19 25:8,12 59:20 71:16 75:23 82:21

plaintiff's 24:11 37:6 58:2,23 69:7

plan 23:8 42:25 49:18 83:10 88:19 93:15 94:1

Plans 34:2

PM 43:13

point 42:15 47:6,21 50:16 59:7 109:3

policies 10:5 11:10,12 14:3,4 15:2 16:11,13,14 19:15 20:9,24 21:5 22:2, 5 23:4,5,8 25:2 33:5,7,12,15,21,23 34:1,4 35:18,22,24,25 36:1,3,6,12 58:9 62:9 73:9 75:9 84:19 87:19 88:15 89:21 90:13 91:11 92:1 93:16 94:1,8,9 95:2,7,10,21,24 97:23 99:22 100:2,5 106:9 107:18 109:11,17,22

110:7,14,17

policies/practices 109:7 110:2

policy 21:2 23:8 33:9,20 36:8,9 49:24 53:12,14 55:16 56:2,6,8,16,21 57:2,4,8,11 60:15,17,22 61:10,13,16, 21,24 62:3,19 67:16,25 87:21 88:11 90:9 91:6 92:7 93:12 96:13,15,16 97:1,5,10,11 98:6,8,17,19,24 99:1,4, 19,25 100:12,14,15,18 101:3,8 102:22 104:8,12,14,18,20 105:11,20, 22 107:22 108:1 109:15 111:6,11 112:5,9,20 113:2

population 15:4,6,14,22,24 17:17 18:2,19 20:2,13 21:3,24 63:7,9 77:3 85:14 87:20 89:7 92:14 93:5,14 100:8 102:3,12 105:25 106:3,11 113:7

populations 94:18 95:24

portion 53:25

pose 102:8

posed 82:9

position 66:11

possibility 21:16 47:22 112:22

possibly 39:20 40:1

post 22:6 92:1 95:5

postoperative 90:13,17 91:1

practice 10:23 43:15,16 46:1,3

practices 14:10 20:9 22:7 84:20 108:5 109:11,22 110:7,10,17 111:15

pre-service 91:22 92:3,15

PREA 93:8,10,11 94:21

precaution 23:5

precautions 15:17

premised 71:7

preparation 21:10,20 23:14,18 52:3

prepare 14:1 22:16 26:7 37:7 58:5

95:18 96:2

prepared 12:2 13:20 24:15,18,24 25:5,14 75:25 82:23 95:14

preparing 19:11 41:18 64:6,9

prescribed 59:19 107:3,9,13 112:14

prescriptions 107:19

present 23:11 31:17 112:11

Pretty 38:2

prevention 34:25 35:3,11,14

previously 41:14 69:3

prior 13:5 22:14 28:8 77:10 91:24 96:23

prison 10:24 23:7,8 33:7,11,21,22 36:12 38:11 86:9 87:11,14,15 88:2 93:12,15,16,19,21 94:1,21 96:5

prisons 14:8 28:3 36:5 53:25 58:7 93:10 106:5

Prisons/prea 93:4

privileged 78:25 114:23

procedure 19:13 20:20 87:21 96:5

procedures 10:5,23 14:8,9 16:17 20:17,24 22:6 23:6,7,10 25:2 31:4 36:4,5 58:8,9 73:13 75:9 84:20 88:17 91:12 92:19 93:19,21 95:2,11 96:4

proceeding 10:16

proceedings 7:1

process 30:24 38:1,15,17 45:7 48:21 88:16

processes 55:5

processing 53:23 88:2

products 111:1

professional 26:18 49:4,8 51:14

71:23

professionally 37:2

Program 50:3

Programs 38:10

progression 59:19

prohibit 55:16 56:4,18,19 57:2 61:13 62:11 101:6 107:19

prohibited 74:10 105:3,24,25 106:1, 3,12,18,20,21,22,24

prohibition 106:4,7

project 15:21

projecting 15:15

proof 46:11

propounded 7:7

protect 15:24

protection 15:25 17:3,20,23 59:11

64:15 65:3,8 89:3

protective 88:19,21,24 89:2

protocol 25:2 95:11

protocols 75:9 91:12 95:2

provide 21:2 26:4 29:19 43:19 52:24 63:8 65:20 71:24 72:14 91:19 98:2 103:21,25 104:15,17 106:10

provided 20:8,10,16 23:10 46:10,13 53:2,6,15,18 58:10 59:20 62:1 63:5 67:21 68:2,6 74:23,24 75:2 81:8 100:9 102:15 104:1,9 105:23

provider 49:14 99:10 107:10,16

providers 105:4

providing 20:24 42:13 98:8 99:23 102:22 103:4 104:4,8 105:18,21 110:25 113:1,2

provision 20:23 25:3 46:11 54:15, 17,18 95:12 97:24 100:6

provocative 101:22 102:18 113:7

publication 66:5

publicly 94:22,23

publish 66:4

purports 66:4

purpose 52:17,20 84:15

purposes 108:20

pursuant 72:24

purview 29:3

pushes 105:4

put 22:5 41:14 46:17 66:15 87:17

puts 46:7 Putting 24:9

Q

quarterly 34:17

question 8:4,5,6,12,14 35:20 41:1,6 50:19,22 56:20 57:4 60:24 61:4,15, 16,24 65:5 70:19 71:11 74:3,13 81:3 95:25 99:3 107:7

question's 11:4 62:2

questions 7:7 18:21 20:6 26:11 115:5,9,10,17 116:12,13

quick 57:15,17 75:14 113:12

R

raise 7:2

ranks 28:11

reach 21:21

reached 25:18

read 41:2,5 58:16 61:2,3 73:24 74:2 80:25 81:2 85:22 116:22 117:11

reading 110:9 116:24

real 75:14 85:22

reason 13:23 102:22 103:21

reasons 72:12 101:14 103:24 113:9

reassignment 21:5,6 40:9,13,15,20, 21,25 41:9,11 42:4,9,14,20,24 43:7 44:24 48:16 49:16,17 54:19 56:3,11, 16,22 57:11 59:3 60:16,17,22 61:11, 14,21 62:4 69:20 73:20 74:8,14 104:19,22 105:1

reassignments 54:23

recall 13:19 16:23 18:9 20:6 22:12 35:17 36:25 54:1 56:13 73:11 90:5 94:2 99:24 100:13 113:25

receive 24:12 27:9 40:21,24 41:11 51:6 62:4 99:9 100:8 101:3

received 13:4 23:3 60:6 84:9

receives 39:7 84:21

receiving 72:3 78:16

recent 83:20

recognize 63:25

recognized 66:9,12,20 67:3,10

recollection 22:25 78:5

recommend 42:4 88:12

recommendation 79:10

recommendations 46:19 108:2,6 111:25 112:6,20

recommended 34:4 43:7 110:3,5,8

record 7:12 57:18,21 75:16,18 113:14,16

records 28:7 30:16 32:21 46:10

redacted 85:16

redesignate 77:3

refer 51:1 55:20 70:2 74:4,11,22 93:17 94:2

reference 11:10 52:22 53:16 73:2 96:15

referenced 45:24 53:14 81:16

references 49:23 55:9

referred 55:11 87:1 99:13

referring 36:1

refers 104:20,24 108:20

refresh 21:12 22:25 78:5 95:23

refreshed 14:9

refresher 92:1

refreshing 20:8

regard 29:5 30:14

Region 14:20 19:4,7 28:5,6,14,21,22

regional 28:5 31:23 85:3 87:5

Registered 52:10

regular 48:25 89:6

Rehabilitation 38:10

related 23:4,5 49:5

relates 66:18 69:11 91:16

relating 16:25 21:5 25:3 35:19,22 36:1 40:13 54:19 75:10 91:13 93:7 95:3,12 97:19,23 100:2,5 110:23 111:7

relationship 29:13

relationships 103:13,14

relevance 90:16

relevant 90:19 98:13

relief 71:17 110:24

religious 38:9 96:19,20

rely 96:2

remedies 72:24 73:1,3,16

remedy 50:2

remember 8:24 10:11 77:1,20,23 78:9,12,13,16,18 97:2,8,17,21 113:23

removal/extension 111:1

removed 77:2

repeat 95:25

repeated 67:2,9

replacement 45:1,19 53:8 54:8

reply 7:6

report 11:21 12:8 13:20 27:20 30:5 31:23 34:18 59:5 66:15 84:11,12,15, 21 85:5,13 87:17

reporter 7:2 8:8 41:4,5 57:21 61:1,3 73:25 74:1,2 75:16,18 81:2 106:14 113:14,16 116:17,21 117:1,4,8,11,16,

18

reporting 17:11

reports 11:21 28:4 31:21,22 32:3

representation 80:21

representative 9:11,13 12:25 23:25 65:22 66:16 67:5 68:15 69:24 70:10 74:6

represents 64:3

request 9:16,17 17:4 29:7 41:11 49:17 77:20,24,25 78:1,8,11,14,17,19 79:2,6,8,13,17 80:15,22 81:11,21 82:15 88:7,10 98:22

requested 42:23 50:1 71:17 77:18

requesting 32:19 44:23

requests 25:9 29:5,11,14,16 32:7, 10,17 34:3 75:24 77:21 79:14

required 12:10 18:1 46:10 72:4,24

requirement 79:19

requires 59:21

requiring 12:18

reserve 116:13

resolve 42:23

respect 24:22 29:14 31:2 32:7 33:5 35:21 36:1 58:1 66:17 68:22 91:20

respond 37:10 45:11 52:13

responding 37:13

responds 43:10

response 11:24 38:8 39:22 40:6 43:12,19,25 44:22 45:4,17 49:11,21 51:20,22 52:24 54:5 56:9 61:9 65:24 97:10

responses 25:8 37:6 47:12,16 50:13 51:9 55:14 68:21 75:23

responsibilities 28:19 29:4 30:13 32:6 33:4 37:12

responsibility 29:17 31:1 37:10

responsible 32:16 36:11 37:20 39:11 52:12 110:13 111:10

responsive 47:14

rest 113:7

restate 51:21

resulted 76:22

retain 10:17

retained 10:15,25 11:5 12:11,13 13:17 23:20

retainer 12:14,16

retired 19:1

review 25:8 29:15 33:23 34:5 35:24 37:5,7 38:21 39:1,8,14,25 40:1,5 44:13,16 46:2 48:19 49:12 51:4,5,12, 14,19 52:3 54:15 55:14 58:5,12,14 75:23 78:11 79:14 88:14 95:21 105:5 117:10

reviewed 14:3,7 18:6 30:21,24 38:13 41:18 44:2,3,6 49:19 54:3 64:11 111:24

reviewing 39:11 78:7 81:22

reviews 33:21 35:7 49:4 50:7 51:3 93:11 111:15

revising 36:11

revision 36:10

revisions 33:8,11,18 34:4 97:5

Rhett 18:11

rights 59:8,10 64:15 65:3,8

Risk 38:22 39:8,14

RN 52:9

role 27:18 28:17 29:14 34:8 35:23 36:10

roles 28:8,19 29:4 30:13 32:6,8,14 33:4 34:9

rosters 92:21

rules 7:22 93:4

rush 117:6

S

Safe 14:8 23:7,8 36:5 53:25 58:7 87:15 88:2 93:3,10,12,15,16,19,21 94:1,21 96:5

safekeeping 14:6 15:12 25:12 80:8 82:20 83:1,3,5,12,22 84:3 86:8,10 87:20 88:9,10,13,19,21,23,24 89:2,6 92:20,24 93:15 95:6

safety 17:7 **scale** 83:17

scheduled 76:7,20,23

scope 12:19 47:11

screen 24:16,19,21 41:15 58:25

84:1,8

searched 16:6

searches 16:1,4,7

section 53:2 100:23

securities 94:10

security 9:21 10:23 11:10,12 14:4 15:3,6,9,13,16,19 16:1,9 22:10 23:5 28:11,12,20,24 31:13,15 81:5 82:9 84:20 85:25 86:1 92:14 94:11 96:9 101:16,23 102:1,9,23,25 103:2 107:16 112:25 113:4,8

security-related 94:8

seg 85:25 86:1

Segovia/lopez 36:19

send 48:24 117:14

sending 111:21

sends 43:12

senior 14:19 28:13 31:10,14

sense 8:10

sentence 60:14 66:6,8,25 67:6,12 68:13 69:21.25 70:12 74:19 98:11 110:21

separate 17:5 18:2 89:15 100:23

separated 17:19,21

separately 17:12,15 92:8

separation 17:20

serve 13:18

service 110:16

services 11:13 20:1,16 35:4,15 39:9 44:10 46:11,24 48:4 49:2 51:1 52:10 58:9 61:23 62:1,21 68:23 84:25 89:9 105:8 110:18 111:14

serving 12:6

sessions 114:19

sex 21:4,5 40:9,13,15,20,21,25 41:8, 11 54:19,22 56:3,11,16,21,22 57:10 59:3 61:21 62:4 73:20 74:8,14 104:18,22 105:1

sexual 15:23

sexually 101:25 102:6 113:6

shaking 8:9

share 41:15 58:20 63:21 85:8 96:6 107:1

sharing 58:24 84:6 87:4 98:4

shirts 98:12

shorts 102:12

show 24:6 85:12 101:18

shower 20:18,19,20

showered 92:8

showers 19:25 20:17

shows 42:25 49:18

sick 29:7

side 22:8 33:21,22 86:14 107:16,19

sign 12:19,23 116:22 117:10,11

signature 116:22

signed 42:25 46:13,23

silent 60:15 101:9 104:13,18,22

105:1

similar 48:15,21 55:4 85:8 89:19 111:1

similarly 59:21 60:1 62:24 64:16,21

single 89:4

sir 7:24 8:3,11 9:18 10:3,7,20 11:7,22 12:10 13:10,11,15,19,22,25 15:8 16:23 18:24 19:14 21:7 22:12,15 23:13,16,19,23 24:14 25:23 27:2,4 30:4,6,12 31:6 33:14,24 34:10,21,24 35:17 36:14,16 37:4 38:2 39:23 40:3, 11 43:9 45:9 47:23 48:8,13 49:10 50:4 54:6,25 55:7,23 56:10,13 57:24 62:21 64:8,10,25 73:18 76:15,18,21 79:25 82:8,18 85:6,15 86:8,12 88:25 91:2.5.18 95:17 98:25 100:4 108:4 109:25 110:20 113:10,19 114:9,15 115:19 116:9

site 39:20

sitting 65:21 70:3 73:12 74:18,25 82:12

situated 59:21 60:1 62:24 64:16,21

situation 32:9

sociologists 30:20

SOP 16:17,21

SOPS 16:15,18

sound 35:12

sounds 13:14 76:13

South 28:22

Southern 27:10

speak 23:14,17 65:9 83:18

speaks 66:5

special 16:16,18 87:21 93:4 94:17 95:23

Specialty 46:7

specific 15:7,19 17:21,25 19:9,20,24 20:12,21 22:2,4,6 32:14 33:2 36:10 37:15 43:14 59:5 89:15 90:23 92:22 93:19,21,25 94:2,14 103:19

specifically 16:24,25 19:17 20:6 28:5 35:25 46:14 56:18 77:11 93:7,12

specifics 99:19

spell 18:13

spoken 23:21

spreadsheet 85:17 86:14

staff 9:21,23 15:14,16 28:24 29:1,23, 25 39:20 44:2,4 46:14 48:2 55:20 70:2 72:15 77:13 84:18 87:24 88:1.2 92:2,20 93:20,22 94:4 99:13 101:16 102:6,9 104:20,24

standard 16:16,18 22:5 70:7

standards 49:4.9 66:4 72:12 93:10. 11 95:21

standing 71:17

start 14:17 15:5 59:18

started 7:21 42:19

starting 40:10

state 7:12,17 11:16 14:7 17:10 21:16 29:10 31:25 32:20,24 33:1 70:16 88:14

stated 65:23

statement 37:20 65:14,20 66:19 70:5 71:19 110:9 111:5

statements 46:13.24 71:13

states 42:18 51:22 59:12 65:7 66:3 69:19 72:23 98:11

stating 9:21

status 20:7 53:21 88:13,22 89:7

stay 81:24

step 37:17,24 38:4,14,15,16,18 39:3, 7,11,19,25 40:6 41:23 43:4,11 45:4 48:9,10,14,21 49:12 51:4 52:2,14 55:8,10,22 73:14

steps 43:22 46:5 48:19

Stiles 18:25 19:10 76:4,8,10,17,25 77:2,4,7,11,15 113:21

straight 116:1

Strawn 116:13,17,19 117:14,17

strike 56:15 65:16

strip 16:7

strokes 28:2

studies 25:18

style 93:14 102:17

subcommittees 34:23

subject 11:8 84:9 108:13

submits 37:24

submitted 14:12 23:3 32:20 37:11 40:8,17,20 58:11 63:6 77:25 78:1

79:14

submitting 29:7

substance 48:14 114:17,22,25 115:2,4,6,20

successful 114:3

sued 70:24 97:19

sufficient 56:25 104:2

suggest 110:24

suggested 45:17

suicide 34:25 35:3,6,11,13

suicides 35:5,7

suing 70:23

suit 71:17 72:5 73:17

suits 72:2

summarize 43:4

summarizes 108:23

summary 43:8 53:1,5 85:12 86:6 108:13 109:3 111:22

supervisor 37:19 39:13,17 48:23

support 18:4 37:22 71:8

supporting 103:4 113:2

supposed 93:13

surgery 21:5,6 40:9,13,20,22,25 41:9,11 42:9,14,20,24 43:7 44:24,25 45:2,19,20 47:3,6,10,18,19,21,25 48:7,17 49:17 50:10,14,17,20 51:6,9, 16,21,24 53:7,9 54:8,9,19 55:17 56:3, 6,11,13,17,21,22 57:2,7,11 59:3,22 60:16,17,23 61:11,14,17,21 62:4,10, 13 69:20 73:20,21 74:8,9,14,15 90:22 104:19,22 105:2

surprise 13:6

sworn 7:6

symptoms 110:25

system 10:24 86:9 87:11

systems 9:1

Т

takes 42:25 49:18

taking 7:20 15:16 56:12,13 111:19

talk 14:21 16:10 19:8,9,12 22:13,18 37:5 50:22 71:5 91:11 93:16

talked 14:5,13,14,15,24,25 16:12,13 17:13 18:7 19:15,19,20 20:14 21:10, 11 43:24 54:3 65:19 78:21 95:4 115:4,9

talking 18:15 68:24 88:9

talks 92:7 93:12 94:18

TDC's 66:11

TDCJ 9:11,13 11:17,23,24 12:6,12, 14,25 13:2,8 23:25 24:23 25:18,25 26:4,6,11 27:11,13,20,23 28:4,8 30:1 33:19,21,23 34:9 35:4 37:3 40:12,21, 24 41:10 43:10,12,22 45:10 47:24 49:2 52:10 54:3 56:12 58:1 59:2 60:16,21 61:10,16,20,23,25 62:3,9, 19,21 64:4 65:22 66:1,16,18 67:5 68:15,23 69:11,16,24 70:10 72:15 73:3,19 74:7,13 75:8 82:14 85:14 88:19 89:13 90:4,9,14,25 91:1,19 95:10,16 96:17 97:19 98:19 99:7 100:2 104:3,15 105:7,12,20 106:5 107:8,12 108:1,3,5,19,20 109:6 110:1,7 111:6 112:1,7,19

TDCJ's 10:5 19:12 25:8 33:5 35:18, 22 37:5,12,25 49:8 55:10,14 70:15 71:13 75:23 96:13 97:23 98:8 100:5 109:22 112:4 113:2

Tech 29:11

Tech's 29:15

telling 19:18

tells 84:13 94:3 111:17

tend 101:18

tendency 15:22

term 60:10

terms 60:9

testified 10:1,4,8

Document 343-4

testify 11:23 12:2 14:2 24:3,15,18,24 25:5,14 26:7 55:13 57:25 75:8,25 82:23 91:16 95:10,14,19 96:3

testifying 8:1 11:15,18 13:12 23:24 25:25

testimony 7:25 11:9 12:20,24 13:7, 24 21:10 61:20 114:17,22 115:1,2,8, 21 116:8

Texas 7:17 11:16 14:7 28:22 29:9,11, 15 115:1

That'd 39:23

then-current 110:6

therapy 43:6

thing 49:12 78:9 83:12 113:4

things 19:15 68:6 88:12 107:19 115:23

thought 35:9 61:19

threat 82:9 102:23 112:25

threatened 17:8

threatening 83:18

threats 22:10 102:19 104:3

three-person 31:13

Tim 21:11

time 9:2 11:2 18:18 30:25 35:20 52:19 60:24 73:22 78:9 80:23 86:18 95:25 99:3 106:10 107:11 111:5 112:5,10 116:1

times 8:18,19 34:20 102:11 103:7

timing 77:8

title 27:15 84:24 108:18

titled 98:6 titles 34:9

today 7:20 11:14 12:24,25 13:5,7,12, 24 14:2 21:10,20 23:25 24:24 25:5 26:4,11 52:4 55:13 64:11 65:21 70:3 73:12 74:18.25 76:1 82:12.24 108:14 109:1 111:20 113:20 114:6,10,16

told 42:3 45:1,19 49:14 50:8 51:6,15, 23 53:7 54:8 80:1,15 113:25 115:13, 15 116:3

top 91:10 100:20

topic 24:15,18,21,22,24 25:1,5,7,14, 16.22 37:5.8 47:12 57:14 58:1.6 66:17 68:22 69:6 75:7,8,22,25 82:19, 23 90:19 91:11,16 95:9,14,19 96:3

topics 11:24 12:3 24:1,4,6 25:24 26:1,8 47:14

Townsend 14:16 18:22 19:2.3

track 87:16

train 94:4

training 24:23 26:14,16 28:15 75:10 91:12,17,19 92:3,15,17 93:6,19,22, 23,25 94:2,15,17 95:2,3,24

trainings 93:1

transcript 116:18,25

transfer 25:9 32:7,10,19 75:24 76:19,23 77:18,21 78:8,11,17,19 79:2,17 80:15,18,21 81:11,21 82:15 113:22 114:1

transferred 30:22 76:11 77:6 79:7 113:24 114:4

transfers 25:8 32:17 75:23

transgender 10:2,5 11:11 15:12 16:4,10,25 17:1,4,12,15 20:7,11,21, 25 21:13,18 22:1 35:19,22 36:2,12 53:21,24 75:11 80:8 84:9,10,12,15, 16,20 85:14,21 86:6,20 87:3,6,13,16, 19,22,24 88:6,8 89:11,12,15,17,22 90:17 91:13,20 93:8,13,15,18,25 94:16 95:3,6,8 96:23 97:18,24 98:21 99:8,20 103:22 104:4,8 105:13,21 106:1 107:3,20 113:1,3

transgenders 14:6 15:1 36:4 84:14, 17 86:4 89:18 92:8

transitioned 90:15

transportation 25:11 77:13 82:20

treat 92:5 94:4 105:14

treatment 42:24 49:17 56:3.17.22 59:3,20 65:13 66:10,13,21 67:3,10 68:12 69:14 71:7 72:4 74:21,23 75:1, 5 104:21 105:5 107:4,13

treatments 25:19

trial 10:8

trickv 80:4

truth 7:23

two-minute 113:12

type 9:20 14:6,24 15:1 16:19 18:21 29:7 38:9,19 47:18 75:1 79:20 81:23 87:10 90:6,22 91:19 92:10,14,22 94:18 101:15 102:5,14

types 33:15 38:6 92:4 93:6

U

U.S.C. 70:17 71:9 72:25 73:2

Uh-huh 44:5 112:24

uh-huhs 8:10

undergarment 101:15,19 104:1

undergarments 98:13,16 99:23 100:22 101:18 102:2,8,15 107:23 108:3 109:4,7,12,18,23 110:2,8,11, 24,25 111:8 112:1,7,10

understand 7:22,25 8:2,4 23:20,24 25:24 26:3,6,10 57:22 59:1 60:2 61:8 64:4 75:19 80:17 91:15 94:11 113:17

understanding 12:5 13:7 43:6 55:9 79:16 110:6 112:4

understood 8:6

unit 8:24 9:5,19,25 14:19 15:2,3,6,7 16:10,13,14,15,22 18:1,6,24,25 19:3, 5,8,12 21:9 25:7 30:24 32:9,17,18 36:15 38:13 51:5 58:8 75:22 76:4,8, 10,12,16,17,23 77:1,4,18,19,21 78:10,11,17,20 79:2,4,5,7,11,17,18, 21,23,24 80:2,3,6,7,9,12,14,15,16,21 81:7,11,20,23 82:15 86:15,19 88:10, 19 91:4,24 98:21 99:11 113:21,25

United 59:11

units 18:23 112:15

universities 29:12

university 27:10 29:9 74:5 105:8

update 33:25

updated 84:10

updating 36:11

UT 47:17

UTMB 23:14 25:18 29:15 30:1,2,7,10 35:16 42:2 43:19 46:2 48:2 51:2 62:1, 21 68:22,23 74:4 85:1 105:6,7,8 107:3

UTMB's 59:2

V

vaginoplasty 59:22

valid 72:11

verbal 78:13

verbally 8:9

VI 28:14

view 21:22 92:9

views 26:11

violated 59:9 64:14 65:2

violation 59:10 83:20

violations 83:25 84:2

W

waive 116:22,24

walk 41:21

walking 15:17

Wallace/ware 36:20

Walter 42:2 108:12

wanted 103:8

warden 14:14,18,19,21 15:10 16:12, 24 17:13 18:7,15 19:3,9,17,20,24 21:9,22,24 28:13 30:5 31:10,12,15,22 32:9 36:15,17,18,19 38:13 39:20 40:2 43:24 44:16,20 113:21,22

wardens 14:5,13,23 18:18,23 19:16 20:3 21:6,9 28:23 29:22 84:18 85:4 87:5

ways 88:3

wear 9:16,17 101:15,17 102:12,14 103:25

wearing 102:2,8 113:6

week 8:22 9:15 13:17

weeks 91:23

west 29:10

White 97:3

word 94:9

work 30:3 35:15,17 36:21 89:12

working 34:25 35:10,11

works 38:1

worksheet 45:14 46:6 52:1,16,17, 18,21

10,21

worries 113:13

worst 83:18

WPATH 66:3

write 52:22

writes 42:1,12 46:7 53:6

writing 104:7

written 46:10 54:4 60:3 61:5,24 73:14 91:6

wrong 94:9

wrote 18:11 43:9 45:24 50:12 51:20 109:25 111:9

Υ

year 27:9 42:4,7,19 43:5,6 45:2,20 47:3 48:5 49:15 50:9,13 51:7,17,24 53:8 54:9 91:24

years 9:3,4,8 27:14,19 28:13,14,15, 16 40:19 76:11

you-all 16:13 20:10,23

Young 72:20